

Records of Fort St. George

FORT ST. DAVID CONSULTATIONS

1724

MADRAS

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1933

# Records of Fort St. George

FORT ST. DAVID CONSULTATIONS  
1724



MADRAS  
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1933

## PREFATORY NOTE

---

The Proceedings of the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David for the year 1724 are printed in this volume.

The manuscript volume corresponding to this year is not found among the records of this office. The matter contained in this book has therefore been entirely supplied by the courtesy of the India Office from the series "Fort St. David Consultations" of Factory Records.

EGMORE,  
25th February 1933.

P. MACQUEEN,  
*Curator, Madras Record Office.*

# RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

## FORT ST. DAVID CONSULTATIONS

1724

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

The Consultation and Diary Book of the Worsp<sup>ll</sup>: William Jennings Esq<sup>r</sup>. Deputy Governour &c<sup>a</sup>. Council being their proceedings in the Affairs of the Rt. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies begun this 4th day of January 1723-4.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOUDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

SATURDAY  
4<sup>TH</sup>.

A Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President and Council of Fort St. George dated the 31st ultimo was now read serving only to inclose an Invoice of Goods loaden on board the Derby at Bengall & Fort St. George, and directing what Goods are putt on board her here to be annexed thereunto, and when compleated to send a copy thereof upon ship Mary that with the Essex is design'd hither to Join the Derby.

Genl.  
Letter from  
Fort St.  
George read  
inclosing the  
Bengall  
Invoice for  
Europe.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Accot<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Companys Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 35700 : 30 : 73.

Cash Accot.  
for Deor.  
read.

Order'd that eight hundred Pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe Paymaster.

800 Pags. to  
be advanc'd  
the Paymr.

Matthew Wyche, Surgeon, presents his bill for Country Phisick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 6 : 3. which the Paymaster is order'd to pay.

Surgeon's  
bill order'd  
to be paid.

Order'd that four thousand Pagodas be paid Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants and the like sum to Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. on their running Contract.

P.  
8000 to be  
paid to the  
two Setts  
of Fort St.  
David  
Merchants.

Order'd that Mathurin Monroud be entertain'd as a Centinell in Lieutenant Morgan's Comp<sup>y</sup>. at 2 : 9. per mensem to commence from the 1st instant.

A soldier to  
be taken in.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOUDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Pass'd by a French Sloop from Porto Novo & bound to Pondicherry.

9<sup>TH</sup>.

Ship Goodfellow from Fort St. George with 18 Soldiers.

10<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. Peers on D<sup>o</sup>. from D<sup>o</sup>.

”

Arriv'd a French Sloop from Pond<sup>ry</sup>.

”

Do. sail'd to D<sup>o</sup>.

11<sup>TH</sup>.

THE RT. HON<sup>BLE</sup>. UNITED COMPANYS CASH.

Dr.					
Decr.					
1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month	...	...	12640	2 63
29 <sup>th</sup>	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. from thence by the Derby	...	...	30000	— —
				<u>Pags. 42640</u>	<u>2 63</u>

		Cr.	
Decr.			
5	By Simon Holcombe Paymaster advanc'd him.	500	— —
17 <sup>th</sup>	By John Sanderson Storekeeper paid him his last month's ballance	139	7 70
31 <sup>st</sup>	By Simon Holcombe Paymaster advanc'd him to defray charges Garrison	2000	— —
	By John Sanderson Storekeeper advanc'd him for Gunpowder	300	— —
	By Eram Rauze &ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their running Contract	2000	— —
	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their running Contract	2000	— —
		<u>6939</u>	<u>7 70</u>
	By ballance remaining	35700	30 73
		<u>Pags. 42640</u>	<u>2 63</u>

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER WM. JENNINGS.

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 MR. BROOKE sick.

MONDAY  
 13<sup>TH</sup>.

A Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 10th instant was now read advising us of their haveing paid Sunca Rama on the 10th June last Pag<sup>s</sup>. 21963 : 32 : 5. for which he must be debted, and that they approve and order us to continue marking such of our Bales as proves to be much inferiour to the Musters for distinguishing them in order to procure some abatement thereon from the Merchants since there is a necessity at present for takeing them in for supplying the ships that are now homeward bound, and that what Goods shall remain here after the Derby is full laden must be sent upon the Goodfellow & Mary to Fort St. George, which they have order'd hither for that purpose, and that we dispatch the Derby being full loaden between this and the 18th of this month to Fort St. George if the wind and weather will permit her to go from thence in Comp<sup>y</sup>. with the Mary & Essex to Europe and advise us that the Walpole lately arriv'd from China shall stay no longer time than what is absolutely necessary for loading her.

Genll. Letter from Fort St. George read directing the cloth that comes infer. to musters to be distinguished with a particular mark in order to procure an abatement.

They direct likewise that as the old Hospitall is likely to be of no further use to our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters we must sell it for the most we can gett.

The old Hospitall to be dispos'd of for the most proourable.

Peter Tahourdin Land Customer of Cuddalore reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 51 : 5 : 24.

Cuddalore Land Customer's Acct. for Decr. read.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Ship Mary from Fort St. George.

16<sup>TH</sup>.

Dr.  
Decr.  
31<sup>st</sup>

To ballance from last month  
To Rents & Revenues Vizt.  
Land Custom ... ..  
Juncan ... ..  
Shroffs Duty ... ..

...	...	34	20	6	
...	15	15	8		
...	6	24	10		
...	1	30	—		
	<hr/>			23	33 18
Pags.	<hr/>			58	17 24

CUDDALORE LAND CUSTOMERS. ACCOT. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Decr.  
31<sup>st</sup>

By Servants wages ... ..  
By ballance ... ..

Cr.

7	12	—
51	5	24

Pags. 58 17 24

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQR. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
16<sup>TH</sup>.

A Generall Letter of this days date to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Court of Directors in London was read approv'd and sign'd.

Letter to  
England per  
Derby read  
& sign'd.

Simon Holcombe Paymaster reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 179 : 22 : 66. upon the reading of which we find the Charges of Garrison swell'd to a larger amount than usuall which arises from some disbursements for extraordinary necessarys for the use of the sick people in the Hospitall.

Paymasters's  
Accot. for  
Deer. with the  
remarks on  
the extra-  
ordinary  
expence.

Order'd that two thousand Pagodas be paid to Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants and the like sum to Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants on their running Contract.

4000 pag<sup>s</sup>. to  
be paid the  
2 Setts of  
Fort St.  
David Mer-  
chants.

Simon Holcombe Paymaster delivers in a copy of the Paymaster's Acco<sup>t</sup>. for one year to ultimo Dec<sup>r</sup>. last together with the Muster rolls of our Military & Gunroom Crew to be sent by the Derby to England.

The Pay-  
master  
delivers in  
his Accot. for  
12 months to  
be sent to  
Europe.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.



PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

<b>Dr.</b>							
Decr.							
5 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash recd. of the Worspll.	Wm. Jennings			500	—	—
	Esqr.	...	...	...			
31 <sup>st</sup>	To Do. of Do.	...	...	...	2000	—	—
					2500	—	—
	To ballance	...	...	...	179	22	66
					<hr/>		
					Pags.	2679	22 66

<b>Dr.</b>							
1 <sup>st</sup>	By ballance from last month	...	...	...	166	3	78
31 <sup>st</sup>	By Sundrys this month Vizt.						
	By Charges Garrison	...	...	...	1635	16	76
	By Peons & Servants wages	...	...	...	330	28	—
	By Charges Generall	...	...	...	116	12	16
	By Charges Extraordinary.	...	...	...	31	34	—
	By Repairs of Fortificatns. &ca. Buildings	...	...	...	46	33	8
	By Fort Bridge	...	...	...	7	17	6
	By New Hospitall	...	...	...	40	6	18
	By Charges Cattle	...	...	...	64	15	24
	By Charges Diett	...	...	...			
	Diett mony	...	...	...	240	—	—
					<hr/>		
					Pags.	2679	22 66

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

MONDAY  
20<sup>TH</sup>.

Richard Gilman Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam reads his Accot<sup>t</sup>. for last month and pays the ballance due from him being Pag<sup>s</sup>. 20 : 31 : 72.

Tevenapatam  
Sea & Land  
Customer's  
Accot.  
read.

Order'd that four thousand & eighty two Pagodas twenty four fanams & forty two Cash be paid to Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants on their running Contract.

4082 : 24 : 42.  
to be paid  
to Sadasha-  
varrow &c<sup>a</sup>.

Order'd that four thousand five hundred & fifteen pagodas twenty one fanams and fifty nine Cash be paid to Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants on their running Contract.

4515 : 21 :  
59. to be paid  
to Eram  
Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that the Watchman is lately return'd to his Duty upon the Cowle that he has given him and that he would endeavour to discover the Persons that has rob'd Shepermall upon which Accot<sup>t</sup>. he haveing rec<sup>d</sup>. some threatning words & hard language from a great many of the Merchants was the occasion of his deserting the Town.

The head  
watchman  
returns to his  
Duty again.

Thomas Sequera delivers in a petition, in behalf of his Mother, of appeal from a judgement pass'd upon her by the Justices of the Choultry for a theft that her son has been guilty of wherein she appears to them to be concern'd by receiving the Goods, upon which the Justices do now lay before us the Case as it has been examin'd at the Choultry which is deferr'd till another Consultation day when the Persons concern'd are order'd to attend.

A Petition  
of Thos.  
Sequera  
being an  
appeal from  
a sentence  
given by the  
Justices  
of the  
Choultry.

Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Bound Renters pay eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams for one quarters Rent to ultimo September last.

Bound  
Renters pay  
one quarters  
rent being  
Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833 : 12.

Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Tobacco and Beetle Farmers pay four hundred and twenty five Pagodas for one quarters rent to ultimo October last.

Tobacco &  
Beetle  
Farmers  
pay one  
quarters rent  
being Pag<sup>s</sup>.  
425.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Messrs. Vincent, Focquet & Duplassie from Porto Novo.

21<sup>ST</sup>.

D<sup>o</sup>. went to Pondicherry.

22<sup>D</sup>.

Mons<sup>r</sup>. Morrellie from Pond<sup>ry</sup>.

”

Ship Derby sail'd for Great Brittain in Company with the Mary & Essex.

23<sup>D</sup>.

A boat arriv'd from Fort St. George with Packing Stuff &c<sup>a</sup>.

26<sup>TH</sup>.

Messrs. Tahourdin, Peers & Smith went to Pond<sup>ry</sup>.

”

JANUARY 1723-24

TEVENEPATAM SEA & LANDCUSTOMERS ACCOF. CURRANT.

De.  
 Decr.  
 1st  
 31st  
 To ballance from last month  
 To Rents & Revenues Vizt.  
     Land Custom  
     Juncan  
     Accot. Shroffs

...	...	...	17	34	42
...	6	30	64		
...	6	29	46		
...	—	21	—		
			14	9	30
<u>Pags.</u>			<u>32</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>72</u>

Decr.  
 31st  
 By Servants wages  
 By ballance

Cr.

...	...	...	...	...	11	12	—
...	...	...	...	...	20	31	72
						<u>32</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>Pags.</u>						<u>32</u>	<u>72</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
 PER RICHD. GILMAN.

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.

MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON.

ROBERT BROOKE.

MR. TAHOURDIN *absent*.

SIMON HOLCOMBE.

JOHN SANDERSON.

RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
27<sup>TH</sup>.  
[sic, 30<sup>TH</sup>.]

A Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 21st instant with the Derby's dispatch for Europe inclos'd which came to hand the 24th from the Mary was now read, but the Derby being full loaden, and the Mary and Essex appearing in sight, as far as it was possible for them to be sent to the Southward of this Port, on the 23d we had given Cap<sup>t</sup>. Fitzhugh our orders for sailing that day with our paquet directed to the Court of Directors in London that he might be able to joyn those ships before night & go in Company with them as they could not possibly come nearer in here as the wind then stood and in all appearance were out of Anchor hold.

Genl.  
Letter from  
Fort St.  
George  
read in-  
closing the  
Derby's  
dispatch for  
Europe.

A Generall Letter of this days date to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George was now read and with copys of the severall papers and our letter to the Court of Directors sent upon Ship Derby to England was dispatch'd to Fort St. George.

Genl.  
Letter to  
Fort St.  
George  
dispatch'd  
with Copy  
of our Letter  
to the Court  
of Directors  
per Derby.

Augustus Burton Accomptant reads the Journall parcells to ultimo November last.

Journall  
parcells  
for November  
read.

John Sanderson Storekeeper reads his Accot. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 122 : 10 : 31.

Storekeeper's  
Accot. for  
Dece. read.

Augustus Burton Warehousekeeper reads that Accot. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 824 : 26 : 43.

Warehouse-  
keeper's  
Accot. for  
Dece. read.

Order'd that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe Paymaster.

2000 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanc'd the  
Paymaster.

Chinnepiah old Arrack Farmer delivers us a petition that was now read and a copy order'd to be sent to Fort St. George.

Petition from  
the old  
Arrack  
Farmer read

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that the Ensigns Guard at Bandedpollam where the Ensign & Soldiers are lodg'd is in so bad a condition that they are very much expos'd to the weather, and as it is not habitable for such a number of men as are now there, it is order'd that a Serj<sup>t</sup>. & 2 Corporalls with 8 or 9 men remain there and that the rest of the Guard be withdrawn into Cuddalore till the House can be repair'd.

The Guard  
at Bandy-  
pollam being  
very much  
out of repair  
order'd that  
it be made  
Serj<sup>ts</sup>.  
Guard.

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

Ship Good-  
fellow dis-  
patch'd for  
Fort St.  
George. with  
bales.

The Goodfellow being full loaden her dispatch to Fort St. George was now sign'd.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

28<sup>TH</sup>. Ship Goodfellow sail'd for Fort St. George.  
29<sup>TH</sup>. Pass'd by a French Sloop from the Northward.  
" Messrs. Tahourdin & Smith from Pondry.  
30<sup>TH</sup>. Pass'd by a French ship from Pondry. to the Southw<sup>d</sup>.  
FEBRY. 1<sup>ST</sup>. Captain Morgan went to Pondry.  
2<sup>D</sup>. Do. return'd.

1721-2-A

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS ACCOT. CURRT.

								Cr.					
Dr.													
Decr.													
1st	To ballance of last month's Accot.	...	...	842	20	59				135	13	40	
31st	To Goods sold this month	...	...	117	19	24				824	26	43	
				<hr/>						<hr/>			
				Pags.	960	4	3			Pags.	960	4	3

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGS. BURTON.

STOREKEEPERS ACCOT. CURRANT.

								Cr.					
Dr.													
Decr.													
17th	To Cash recd. the ballance of last month's	...	...	139	7	70				139	7	70	
	Accot.												
	Ca.	...	...	300	—	—				215	27	24	
31st	To Do. advanc'd for 15 powder	...	...	38	1	55				<hr/>			
	To Stores sold this month	...	...							354	35	14	
										122	10	31	
				<hr/>						<hr/>			
				Pags.	477	9	45			Pags.	477	9	45

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER JOHN SANDERSON.

— JANUARY 1723-24 —

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY  
3d.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Cash Accont.  
for January  
read.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Accont. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Companys Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 13,581 : 28 : 44.

Surgeon's  
bill order'd  
to be paid.

Matthew Wyche, Surgeon, delivers his bill for Country Phisick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5 : 10. which the Paymaster is order'd to pay.

Sloop Ramah  
to be sent to  
Fort St.  
George with  
bales.  
Town Coni-  
copy pays  
one years  
Duty.

Order'd that the Ramah Sloop be loaden with bales to be sent to Fort St. George.

500 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
paid the  
Paymaster.

Town Conicopy of Treepopilore Tevenapatam and Mangeeopang pays Pag<sup>s</sup>. 46 : 1 : 63. for one year to ultimo Dec<sup>r</sup>. last.

Order'd that five hundred pagodas be paid Simon Holcombe Paymaster.

Old Hospitall  
ordered to be  
sold for 100  
pag<sup>s</sup>.

Agreed that the old Hospitall being of no further service to our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters and no body haveing offer'd more for it, that it be sold for a hundred Pag<sup>s</sup>. agreeable to the directions we have rec<sup>d</sup>. from Fort St. George.

A Choultry  
for the  
Washers to  
be built.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, reports that a small Choultry is wanting for the conveniency of the Washers at Bandepollam, which is order'd to be built.

Warehouse-  
keeper  
reports there  
will be bales  
one for the  
Mary by the  
10th of this  
month.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, reports that the Mary has taken in 250 bales and that she can take in about 150 bales more which will come in from the Washers before the 10th of this month.

Merchants  
Accots.  
to be drawn  
out to be  
sent to Fort  
St. George.

Order'd that the Accompt. draw out the Merchants Accots. for last month to be sent to Fort St. George.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

4<sup>th</sup>.

Sloop Ramah sail'd for Fort St. George.

THE RT. HONBLE. UNITED COMPYS. CASH.

Dr.				
Janry.				
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	35700 30 73
20th	To Richard Gilman Sea & Landcustomer of Tevenepatam recd. in full of his last month's ballance	...	...	20 31 72
	To Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Bound Renters recd. of them one quarters Rent to ultimo Sepr. last	...	...	833 12 —
	To Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Tobacco & Beetle Farmers recd. of them for one quarters rent to ultimo October last	...	...	425 — —
				Pag <sup>s</sup> . 36980 2 65

Janry.					
4th	By Simon Holcombe Paymaster avanc'd him	...	...	800	— —
	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their running Contract	...	...	4000	— —
	By Eram Rauze &ca. Merchants paid them their running Contract	...	...	4000	— —
16th	By Do. ... ..	...	...	2000	— —
	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their running Contract	...	...	2000	— —
20th	By Do. paid them	...	...	4082	24 42
	By Eram Rauze &ca. Merchants paid them	...	...	4515	21 59
27th	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. avanc'd him to defray charges Garrison	...	...	2000	— —
				23398	10 21
31st	By ballance remaining	...	...	13581	28 44
				Pag <sup>s</sup> . 36980	2 65

— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER WM. JENNINGS.

Port St. David Consultations, 1724



— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY  
6<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSPELL, WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

1000 pags.  
paid Sadashavarrow & ca.

Order'd that one thousand pagodas be paid Sadashavarrow &amp; ca. Merchants on their running Contract.

1000 pags.  
paid Eram Rauze & ca.

Order'd that one thousand pagodas be paid Eram Rauze &amp; ca. Merchants on their running Contract.

Surveyor of the Buildings reports there is no plank for the Bridge.

Thomas Launce, Surveyor of the buildings, acquaints us that there being no plank yet provided here for the Bridge.

Storekeeper order'd to provide what is procurable.

Order'd that the Storekeeper provide what is possible to be procur'd at Cuddalore that the work may not be impeded for want of it.

Warehouse-keeper to deliver in an Accot. of the Cloth inferiour to Musters marked with a cross.

Order'd that the Warehousekeeper deliver us an Accot<sup>t</sup>. of the Ordinary Long-cloth and Sallampores that are taken in inferiour to the Musters mark'd with a cross.

W<sup>M</sup>. JENNINGS.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

7<sup>TH</sup>.

A Parr from Negapatam.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
11<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSPELL, WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Cuddalore Sea Customers Accot. read for JANRY.

Robert Brooke Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads his Accot<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 150 : 26 : 40.

Cuddalore Land Customers Accot. for JANRY. read.

Peter Tahourdin Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Accot<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 78 : 21 : 40.

— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

Richard Gilman Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 18 : 27 : 32.

Tevenapatam Sea & Land Customers Acco<sup>t</sup>. read for Janry.

Augustus Burton Accompt<sup>t</sup>. produces the Merchants Acco<sup>ts</sup>. for last month to be sent to Fort St. George, whereby there appears to be due to them :

Accomptant produces the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. Acco<sup>ts</sup>. for January.

To Sunca Rama &c <sup>a</sup> . Merchants	...	...	34 :	35 :	59.
To Sadashavarrow &c <sup>a</sup> . Merch <sup>ts</sup> .	...	...	4157 :	1 :	1.
To Eram Rauze &c <sup>a</sup> . Merchants	...	...	5442 :	32 :	57.

The Mary's dispatch was now sign'd and deliver'd the Commander.

Ship Mary's dispatch sign'd.

Thomas Sequera and his Mother with the severall persons that were order'd to attend were examin'd as to the theft committed at Pondicherry, and as it does not appear to us that his Mother is concern'd therein, she is order'd to be releas'd from her confinement and her son, who is found and now brought before us by the Watchman, confessing himself guilty of his haveing stollen some jewells which he has sold at Arcot to Mahomet Seek Sieb there for Pag<sup>s</sup>. 8½ soon after he had stolen them, being about two or three months ago.

Thos. Sequera confesses that he stole the jewells, his Mother order'd to be releas'd.

Order'd that the Watchman make a strict enquiry after the Goods and the persons to whom they were sold at Arcot and give us his report thereof.

The Watchman to make an inquiry after the stolen Goods

Augustus Burton Warehousekeeper now delivers us an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Goods taken in mark'd with a Cross for distinguishing them in order to procure some abatement thereon.

Warehousekeeper delivers in a Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Goods taken in inferiour to Muster.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

The Dutch Parr sail'd & return'd to Negapatam.

CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							
Janry.							
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	...	35	30	22
	To Rents and Revenues Vizt.						
	Exports	...	...	...	147	4	40
	Imports	...	...	...	1	33	64
	Anchorage	...	...	...	1	18	—
					150	20	24
					<hr/>		
	Pags.				186	14	46

					Cr.		
Janry.							
31st	By Servants wages for 3 months	...	...	...	35	24	—
	By ballance resting	...	...	...	150	26	40
					<hr/>		
	Pags.				186	14	46

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER R. BROOKE.

CUDDALORE LANDCUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							
Janry.							
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	...	51	5	24
	To Rents and Revenues						
	Land Custom	...	...	...	25	19	—
	Juncan	...	...	...	7	12	16
	Shroffs Duty's	...	...	...	1	33	—
					34	28	16
					<hr/>		
	Pags.				85	33	40

					Cr.		
Janry.							
31st	By Servants wages	...	...	...	7	12	—
	By ballance	...	...	...	78	21	40
					<hr/>		
	Pags.				85	33	40

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

TEVENEPATAM SEA & LANDCUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							
Janry.							
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	...	20	31	72
31st	To Rents and Revenues Vizt.						
	Land Custom	...	...	...	10	14	58
	Juncan	...	...	...	6	26	14
	Accot. Shroffs	...	...	...	—	21	—
					17	25	72
	Exports	...	...	...	12	13	40
					<hr/>		
	Pags.				50	35	24

					Cr.		
Janry.							
20th	By Cash paid in Consultation	...	...	...	20	31	72
31st	By Servants wages	...	...	...	11	12	—
					32	7	72
	By ballance	...	...	...	18	27	32
					<hr/>		
	Pags.				50	35	24

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQR. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
 13<sup>TH</sup>.

John Sanderson, Storekeeper, delivers in an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the cost of a pair of Bale Screws made for the Warehouse amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 417 : 33 : 7. which are order'd to be paid him.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 417 :  
 33 : 7. to be  
 paid the  
 Storekeeper  
 for a pair of  
 Bale Screws.

Order'd that the Francis Sloop be loaden with our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters Bales to be sent to Fort St. George and that the musters of the cloth taken in worse than the proper musters agreed upon by Contract be sent to Fort St. George one piece of each of the severall sorts being kept in our Warehouse here.

Sloop Francis  
 to be loaden  
 with Bales &  
 a Muster of  
 the Cross  
 cloth to be  
 sent to Fort  
 St. George.

The Warehousekeeper lays before us an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of 531 Bales as are taken in that prove worse than the Musters, and the Merchants being thereupon call'd before us to complain of the badness of their cloth, and to require from them a proportionable abatement thereupon, Sunca Ramah's people refuse to comply upon presence, that when they were taken in no agreement was then made for them, for which reason they cannot allow any abatement thereon.

Warehouse-  
 keeper  
 delivers in  
 an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of  
 531 bales  
 inferior to  
 the Musters  
 Sunca  
 Ramah's  
 people will  
 not allow  
 any abate-  
 ment to be  
 made.

Augustus Burton late Paymaster acquaints us that when he accepted of the employment he was oblig'd to take from his Predecessors 3 boats that were usefull for bringing in clay and brick for the conveniency of any buildings which are now left upon his hands Mr. Holcombe his Successor not being willing to accept of them, it is orderd therefore that they being duely repair'd and made fit for service, be taken for the Company's use at the rate he paid for them.

The Pay-  
 master  
 haveing 3  
 usefull Boats  
 they are  
 order'd to be  
 bought for  
 the Com-  
 pany.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Ship Mary sail'd for Fort St. George.

13<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. Holcombe went to Pondry.

”

Messrs. Holcombe and Mallondire with Mademoiselle Jabotta from Pondry.

15<sup>TH</sup>.

Sloop Francis sail'd for Fort St. George.

16<sup>TH</sup>.

— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY  
17<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSPELL, WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

MR. TAHOURDIN *sick*.Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
to Fort St.  
George dis-  
patched.

A Generall Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President and Council of Fort St. George of this days date was now sign'd and with Invoice and bill of loading of Sloop Francis's cargo & an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Bales taken in under muster were dispatch'd to Fort St. George.

The old  
Mercha<sup>ts</sup>.  
& Sadasha-  
varrow  
&c. promise  
to make a  
reasonable  
abatement  
on the Cross  
Cloth.

The old Merchants and Sadashavarrow and his partners being again call'd before us do promise for their part to comply with any abatement upon their goods that shall be thought reasonable according to the Musters that we have indifferently chosen out of the severall parcells.

The Factory  
at Cuddalore  
with the  
building at  
the Garden  
opposite to  
the Main  
Guard to be  
repaired &  
to write to  
Fort St.  
George for  
their appro-  
bation to  
carry on the  
Cuddalore  
wall.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that the Factory at Cuddalore is in great want of repair & likewise the building at the Gardens opposite to the main Guard upon a Survey taken thereof, which is therefore order'd to be repair'd and that we write to Fort St. George for their approbation to carry on the inner wall of Cuddalore as farr as the new point call'd Metchlepatam Point and fill it up with earth for the better security of the outer wall which otherwise will be in danger of falling.

300 pag<sup>s</sup>. to  
be paid the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that three hundred pagodas be paid Simon Holcombe Paymaster for defraying Charges Garrison.

168 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced the  
Storekeeper.

Order'd that one hundred sixty eight pagodas be advanc'd John Sanderson Storekeeper to pay for eight Leagers of Collumbo Arrack.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

17<sup>TH</sup>.Mons<sup>r</sup>. Le Chevalier Mouchow from Pondry.

"

Pass'd by a Dutch Parr from Negapatam &amp; bound to Sadrass.

19<sup>TH</sup>.Mons<sup>r</sup>. Mallondire with the Chevalier and Mademoiselle Jabotta return'd to Pondry.

— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPELL, WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQR. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
 20<sup>TH</sup>.

MR. TAHOURDIN sick.

Cootah and Surrabah Arrack Farmers pay Pag<sup>s</sup>. 362 : 18 in full for one quarters Rent to ultimo October last. Arrack Farmers pay one quarters rent pags. 362 : 18.

Augustus Burton Accompt. reads the Journall parcels to Ultimo Dec<sup>r</sup>. last. Journall parcels to Dec<sup>r</sup>. read.

Augustus Burton Warehousekeeper reads that Accot. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 704 : 2 : 17. Warehousekeepers Accot. for Janry. read.

Robert Brooke for Peter Tahourdin Land Customer of Cuddalore pays Pag<sup>s</sup>. 78 : 21 : 40. in full of the ballance of his Accot. for last month. Cuddalore Land Customers ballance for Janry. paid in.

John Sanderson Storekeeper reads his Accot. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 66 : 7 : 14. Storekeepers Accot. for Janry. read.

Order'd that fifteen hundred Pagodas be paid to Sadashavarow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants and the like sum to Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants on their running Contract. 1500 pag<sup>s</sup>. to be paid to Sadashavarow & Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>.

The Principall of the severall Casts among our Inhabitants being present before us do deliver us in writeing their opinion concerning a difference that is depending between two Brothers Narrain and Venketygellum, that Venketygellum has a right to demand a moiety of whatsoever Estate the other is possess'd of and that they both ought to produce the Accot<sup>s</sup>. of their Effects in order to make a just Dividend between them, notwithstanding their Father is alive, whereupon they are accordingly order'd to lay before us their Accot. of what each other is possess'd of, for determining the difference between them. The Principall of the Casts deliver their opinion concerning the difference between 2 Brothers Narrain & Venketygellum.

Order'd that one hundred and twenty pagodas be paid Augustus Burton late Paymaster for three boats that serves for carrying clay and bricks for the buildings which he rec<sup>d</sup>. from his Predecessor. 120 pag<sup>s</sup>. to be paid for three Boats.

The Watchman now presents an Accot. of what is owing to him from some of the Merchants in Cuddalore, who refusing to pay his Dutys renders him incapable of discharging his trust as he ought to do, which is referr'd to our next meeting for examination, and the Merchants accordingly order'd to attend us. Watchman presents an Accot. of what Dutys are due to him from the Merchts.

W<sup>M</sup>. JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 R. BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Messrs. Rous and Barns from Fort St. George. 21<sup>ST</sup>.  
 Sloop Ramah from D<sup>o</sup>.  
 Sloop Ruby from D<sup>o</sup>. 23<sup>D</sup>.  
 D<sup>o</sup>. sail'd for Fort St. George. 26<sup>TH</sup>.

FEBRUARY 1723-24

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURRANT.

<p>Dr. Janry. 1st To ballance of last month's Accot. ... .. 824 26 43 To Goods sold this month ... .. 16 17 54 Pags. 841 8 17</p>	<p>By Sundrys paid ... .. 137 6 — By ballance ... .. 704 2 17 Pags. 841 8 17</p>	<p>Cr. 137 6 — 704 2 17 Pags. 841 8 17</p>
---	--	--

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGS. BURTON  
Warehousekr.

STOREKEEPER'S ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURRANT.

<p>Dr. Janry. 1st To ballance brought from last month ... .. 122 10 31 31st To Stores sold this month ... .. 69 9 17 Pags. 191 19 48</p>	<p>Janry. 31st By Stores bought &amp; Disburstments made ... .. 125 12 34 By ballance ... .. 66 7 14 Pags. 191 19 48</p>	<p>Cr. 125 12 34 66 7 14 Pags. 191 19 48</p>
--	--	--

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER JOHN SANDERSON.

— FEBRUARY 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERN<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
27<sup>TH</sup>.

MR. TAHOURDIN *sick*.

Simon Holcombe Paymaster reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 71 : 4 : 76. upon the reading of which we find the Charges Garrison is swell'd to a larger amount than usuall, which is occasion'd by a recruit of eighteen European soldiers sent hither upon the Goodfellow from Fort St. George, and likewise some extraordinary expence for cloaths and other necessarys provided for the use of the sick in the Hospital.

Paymasters  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Jan<sup>ry</sup>. read  
with remarks  
on the extra-  
ordinary  
expence.

Augustus Burton Warehousekeeper reports there are three bales of fine long-cloth embal'd more than the quantity mention'd in the last Contract, which proves to be very good, it is Agreed that the same be taken in.

3 Bale  
of fine Long-  
cloth proving  
good is or-  
der'd to be  
taken in.

Order'd that a survey be taken by Messrs. Holcombe & Gilman with the Surveyor of the buildings of the timber & plank provided for the building the Fort Bridge.

Messrs. Hol-  
combe & Gil-  
man with the  
Surveyor to  
survey the  
planks for the  
Bridge

Order'd that two thousand Pagodas be paid Simon Holcombe Paymaster for defraying Charges Garrison.

2000 pags. to  
be paid the  
Paymaster.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
RICH. GILMAN.

Messrs. Burton, Gilman, Rous, Barns & Caldecott set out for Chellumbrum.  
D<sup>o</sup>. return'd.

29<sup>TH</sup>.

Pass'd by a Moors ship from Malacca & bound to Santymay.

MARCH 2<sup>D</sup>.

3<sup>D</sup>.



FEBRUARY 1723-24

PAYMASTER'S ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.					Cr.
Janry.					
4th	To Cash recd. of the Worspll.	Wm.	Jennings	800	— —
	Esqr.	...	...	2000	— —
27th	To Do. of Do.	...	...	2800	— —
	To ballance	...	...	71	4 76
				2871	4 76
				Pages.	2871 4 76
				By ballance from last mo.	179 22 66
				By Sundrys Vizt.	
				By Charges Garrison	1684 14 70
				By Peons & Servts. wages	331 — —
				By Charges Genll.	132 20 24
				By Charges Extraordry.	36 3 4
				By Repairs Fortifications &ca. Buildings	27 4 24
				By Fort Bridge	63 3 66
				By New Hospitall	113 11 76
				By Charges Cattle	63 31 66
				By Charges Diett	
				Diett mony	240 — —
				Pages.	2871 4 76

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

— MARCH 1723-24 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICHARD GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
 15<sup>TH</sup>.  
 [sic]

The Deputy Gov<sup>R</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Company's Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5863 : — : 60. Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. for February read.

Peter Tahourdin, Land Customer of Cuddalore, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 106 : 5 : 40. Cuddre. Land Customers Acco<sup>t</sup>. for February read.

Mathew Wyche, Surgeon, presents his bill for Country Physick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospital for last month, amounting to 50 : 10., which the Paymaster is order'd to pay. p. f. Surgeon's bill order'd to be paid.

Messrs. Holcombe, Gilman & Thomas Launce, Surveyors of the buildings, deliver in their report of the timber and plank provided for the Fort Bridge &c<sup>a</sup>. which was now read and is enter'd after this Consultation. Report concerning timber & plank for the Fort Bridge read.

Order'd that eight hundred Pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster, Simon Holcombe. 800 Pag<sup>s</sup>. to be paid the Paymaster.

Order'd that three hundred and seventy three Pag<sup>s</sup>. be paid John Sanderson, Storekeeper, for timber and plank provided for the Fort Bridge and other new buildings. 373 Pag<sup>s</sup>. to be paid the Storekeeper for timber and plank.

The Watchman delivers us a further Acco<sup>t</sup>. of money due to him from severall of the inhabitants at Cuddalore & Tevenepatam, which Acco<sup>t</sup>. is referr'd to the examination of the Justices of the Choultry. Watchman's Acco<sup>t</sup>. what is due to him referr'd to the Justices.

John Sanderson pays one hundred pagodas for the old Hospitall sold to him. John Sanderson pays 100<sup>P</sup> for the old Hospitall.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Sloop Ramah sail'd for Fort St. George. 6<sup>TH</sup>.  
 The Dutch Chief of Pullicatt & Son from thence, but last from Sadrass. 8<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Pass'd by a Moors ship from Mallacca & bound to Nagore. 9<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Pass'd by a Moors ship from Achein & bound to Pondicherry. "  
 The Dutch Chief of Pullicat & his Son set out on their Journey to Negapatam. 10<sup>TH</sup>.  
 An Armenian sloop from Atchein bound to Pondicherry. 12<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Briggantine Francis from Fort St. George. "  
 Sloop Ruby from Fort St. George. 16<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Pass'd by the Sarah Brigg<sup>n</sup>. from Mallacca & Junkeelon [sic], bound to Fort St. George & Bengall. ;  
 Pass'd by the St. Rozao from Macao & bound to Fort St. George. "  
 Messrs. Burton, Rous, Barns, Sanderson, Gilman, & Caldecott & Captain Morgan set out for Pondicherry. Sloop Ramah from Fort St. George. 17<sup>TH</sup>.

PAYMASTER'S ACCOT. CURRANT.

DR.			
Janry.	To Cash recd. of the Worspll.	Wm. Jennings	
4th	Esqr.	...	800 — —
27th	To Do. of Do.	...	2000 — —
	To ballance	...	<u>2800</u> — —
			71 4 76
			<u>          </u>
			Pags. 2871 4 76

				CR.		
By ballance from last mo.	...	...	...	179	22	66
By Sundrys Vizt.	...	...	...			
By Charges Garrison	...	...	...	1684	14	70
By Peons & Servts. wages	...	...	...	331	—	—
By Charges Genll.	...	...	...	132	20	24
By Charges Extraordry.	...	...	...	36	3	4
By Repairs Fortifications &ca. Buildings	...	...	...	27	4	24
By Fort Bridge	...	...	...	63	3	66
By New Hospitall	...	...	...	113	11	76
By Charges Cattle	...	...	...	63	31	66
By Charges Diett	...	...	...			
Diett mony	...	...	...	240	—	—
				<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
				Pags. 2871	4	76

FEBRUARY 1723-24

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

## — MARCH 1723-24 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICHARD GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
 15<sup>TH</sup>.  
 [sic]

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Company's Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5863 : — : 60. Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. for February read.

Peter Tahourdin, Land Customer of Cuddalore, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 106 : 5 : 40. Cuddre. Land Customers Acco<sup>t</sup>. for February read.

Mathew Wyche, Surgeon, presents his bill for Country Physick and necessarys p. f. bought for the use of the Hospital for last month, amounting to 50 : 10., which the Paymaster is order'd to pay. Surgeon's bill order'd to be paid.

Messrs. Holcombe, Gilman & Thomas Launce, Surveyors of the buildings, deliver in their report of the timber and plank provided for the Fort Bridge &c<sup>a</sup>. which was now read and is enter'd after this Consultation. Report concerning timber & plank for the Fort Bridge read.

Order'd that eight hundred Pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster, Simon Holcombe. 800 Pag<sup>s</sup>. to be paid the Paymaster.

Order'd that three hundred and seventy three Pag<sup>s</sup>. be paid John Sanderson, Storekeeper, for timber and plank provided for the Fort Bridge and other new buildings. 373 Pag<sup>s</sup>. to be paid the Storekeeper for timber and plank.

The Watchman delivers us a further Acco<sup>t</sup>. of money due to him from severall of the inhabitants at Cuddalore & Tevenepatam, which Acco<sup>t</sup>. is referr'd to the examination of the Justices of the Choultry. Watchman's Acco<sup>t</sup>. what is due to him referr'd to the Justices.

John Sanderson pays one hundred pagodas for the old Hospitall sold to him. John Sanderson pays 100<sup>P</sup> for the old Hospitall.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Sloop Ramah sail'd for Fort St. George. 6<sup>TH</sup>.  
 The Dutch Chief of Pullicatt & Son from thence, but last from Sadrass. 8<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Pass'd by a Moors ship from Mallacca & bound to Nagore. 9<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Pass'd by a Moors ship from Achein & bound to Pondicherry. "  
 The Dutch Chief of Pullicat & his Son set out on their Journey to Negapatam. 10<sup>TH</sup>.  
 An Armenian sloop from Atchein bound to Pondicherry. 12<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Briggantine Francis from Fort St. George. "  
 Sloop Ruby from Fort St. George. 16<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Pass'd by the Sarah Brigg<sup>n</sup>. from Mallacca & Junkeelon [sic], bound to Fort St. George & Bengall. ;  
 Pass'd by the St. Rozao from Macao & bound to Fort St. George. "  
 Messrs. Burton, Rous, Barns, Sanderson, Gilman, & Caldecott & Captain Morgan set out for Pondicherry. Sloop Ramah from Fort St. George. 17<sup>TH</sup>.

CUDDALORE LAND CUSTOMERS ACCT. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Dr.					
Febry.					
1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month	...	...	78	21 40
29 <sup>th</sup>	To Rents and Revenues				
	Land Custom	...	...	100	25 66
	Juncan	...	...	10	21 54
	Shroffs Dutys	...	...	1	33 —
	Slave Register'd	...	...	—	9 —
				<u>113</u>	<u>17 40</u>
Pags.				192	3 —

				Cr.	
Febry.	20 <sup>th</sup>	By Cash pd. the Worspl <sup>l</sup> . Wm. Jennings Esqr.	...	78	21 40
	29 <sup>th</sup>	By Servants wages	...	7	12 —
				<u>85</u>	<u>33 40</u>
		By ballance	...	106	5 40
Pags.				192	3 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

THE RT. HON<sup>BLE</sup>. UNITED COMPANYS CASH.

Dr.					
Febry.					
1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month	...	...	13581	28 44
3 <sup>d</sup>	To Rents and Revenues recd. of the Town Coni- copy for one Years income to ultimo Decr.	46	1 63		
20 <sup>th</sup>	To Cootah & Surrpah Arrack Farmers of them for one quarters Rent to ultimo October last.	362	18 —		
	To Peter Tahourdin Land Customer of Cudda- lore recd. in full of his last month's ballance.	78	21 40		
Pags.				14068	33 67

				Cr.	
Febry.	3 <sup>d</sup>	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him	...	500	— —
	6	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their running Contract	...	1000	— —
		By Eram Rauze &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their running Contract	...	1000	— —
	13 <sup>th</sup>	By Materialls for packing paid John Sanderson in rest and full for repair of bale Screws for the Warehouse	...	117	33 7
	17 <sup>th</sup>	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him	...	300	— —
		By John Sanderson Storekeepr. advanc'd him.	...	168	— —
	20 <sup>th</sup>	By Materialls for building paid for three Coats.	...	120	— —
		By Eram Rauze &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their running Contract	...	1500	— —
		By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their running Contract	...	1500	— —
	27 <sup>th</sup>	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him to defray charges Garrison	...	2000	— —
				<u>8205</u>	<u>33 7</u>
		By ballance remaining	...	5863	— 60
Pags.				14068	33 67

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER WM. JENNINGS.

— MARCH 1723-24 —

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
DEPUTY GOV<sup>B</sup>. OF FORT ST. DAVID & C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL.

WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & C<sup>A</sup>.,

Pursuant to your orders we have survey'd some timbers and planks which we find very proper for the service of the Fort Bridge or any other buildings that the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company may want them for, and the estimate we have pass'd upon them, with the quantity provided are incerted at the foot hereof, which we leave to your Worship's & c<sup>a</sup>. better judgement, and with our Respects, we are

WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & C<sup>A</sup>.  
Your most Obedient Humble Servants  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.  
THOS. LAUNCE.

FORT ST. DAVID  
MARCH THE 4TH 1723-4.

	P.
20 Timbers Teak from 19 to 21 foot long 7 and 9 inches thick at 5 Pag <sup>s</sup> . each	100
12 D <sup>o</sup> . from 13 to 17 long 6 and 9 inches thick at 4 Pag <sup>s</sup> . each.	48
50 Prone Plank from 30 to 35 long 3 and 4 inches thick at 4 pag <sup>s</sup> . each	225
	373.
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>B</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
19<sup>TH</sup>.

Augustus Burton, Accomptant, reads the Journall Parcels to ultimo January. Journall Parcels read

Robert Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 166 : 15 : 46. and pays Pag<sup>s</sup>. 150 : 26 : 46. Cuddalore Sea Customers Acco<sup>t</sup>. read for Feby.

John Sanderson, Storekeeper, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is 13 : 31. Storekeepers Acco<sup>t</sup>. for Feby. read.

Robert Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reports the Banksall of Cuddalore is so much out of repair that it is of little or no use, which is order'd to be survey'd by the Paymaster & Surveyor of the buildings & to calculate the charge of repairing it. The Paymaster & Surveyors to survey the Banksall at Cuddalore & to calculate the charge of repairing it.

Narrain and his Brother Venkettegellum do now deliver in their respective Inventories of what Estate they are possess'd of, who being both satisfy'd there-with requiring only each others oaths to the said Inventories, it is thereupon Agreed that a Dividend be made between them according to Sallabad. Narrain & Vinkettegellum deliver in an Inventory of their Estates & a dividend ordered to be made.

## — MARCH 1723-24 —

Generall  
Letter to  
Madraas read  
and signed.

A Generall Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President and Council of Fort St. George of this day's date was now read and sign'd adviseing them that the outer wall of Cuddalore may be in danger of falling unless the inner wall be carryed on the same distance, which will be about two hundred yards to Metchlepatam Point.

A soldier  
ordered to be  
taken in.

Order'd that Mathew Carvallio be entertain'd as a Centinell in Lieutenant Eckman's Company at 2 pag<sup>s</sup>. per mensem, to commence from the 1st instant, in the room of John Johnson deserted.

WM. JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

19<sup>TH</sup>.  
22<sup>ND</sup>.  
,,  
26<sup>TH</sup>.

Messrs. Burton, Gilman & Caldecott return'd from Pondicherry.  
Sloop Charles & Mary from Fort St. George.  
Pass'd by a Jentue ship from Tenashery & bound to Fort St. George.  
Sloop Charles & Mary sail'd to Porto Novo.

1721-4-a

CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							
Febry.							
31st	To ballance from last month	...	...	...	150	26	46
	To Rents and Revenues Vizt.						
	Exports	...	...	...	23	32	64
	Juncan	...	...	...	1	6	16
	Anchorage	...	...	...	2	18	—
					27	21	—
	Pags.				178	11	46

Febry.							
29th	By Servants wages	...	...	...	11	32	—
	By ballance resting	...	...	...	166	15	46
	Pags.				178	11	46

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
PER R. BROOKE.

STOREKEEPERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							
Febry							
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	...	66	7	14
13th	To Cash recd. in full for a pr. of Bale Screws	...	...	...	117	33	7
17th	To Do. advanc'd for Arrack	...	...	...	168	—	—
29th	To Stores sold &ca.	...	...	...	330	22	61
	Pags.				682	27	2

Febry.							Cr.
29th	By Stores bought & Disburstments made	...	...	...	682	13	51
	By ballance	...	...	...	—	13	31
	Pags.				682	27	2

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
PER JOHN SANDERSON

MARCH 1723-24

Port St. David Consultations, 1724



— MARCH 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY  
26<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Warehouse-  
keepers.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read  
for Feby.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 69 : 6 : 76.

Paymasters  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Feby. read.

Simon Holcombe, Paymaster, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 113 : 8 : 6.

Tevenapatam  
Sea & Land  
Customers  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read  
for Feby.

Richard Gilman, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 22 : 7 : 52.

Acco<sup>t</sup>. salary  
produced &  
ordered to be  
paid.

Augustus Burton, Accomptant, presents the Acco<sup>t</sup>. Sallary for six months due to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Companys Covenanted Servants to the 25th instant amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 405 : 20 : which are order'd to be paid.

100 Pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced  
the Ware-  
housekeeper.

Order'd that one hundred pagodas be advanc'd Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper.

Secretary  
presents a  
list of his  
fees which  
is granted  
him.

A List of the Secretary's fees are now presented and Agreed to be allow'd him as enter'd after this Consultation.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

27<sup>TH</sup>.

The King of Maldives ship from Bengall.

"

Mr. Holcombe and his Lady went to Pondicherry.

28<sup>TH</sup>.

The King of Maldives ship sail'd for Fort St. George.

29<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. Holcombe & his Lady return'd from Pondicherry.



— MARCH 1724 —

PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.										Cr.						
Febry.										Feb.						
3d	To Cash recd. of the Worspll, Esqr.	...	...	...	...	500	—	—	...	...	...	71	4	76		
17th	To Do. of Do.	...	...	...	...	300	—	—	...	...	...	1615	29	56		
27	To Do. of Do.	...	...	...	...	2000	—	—	...	...	...	333	8	—		
									...	...	...	138	14	74		
									...	...	...	5	26	—		
									...	...	...	40	1	70		
									...	...	...	111	15	46		
									...	...	...	65	23	22		
									...	...	...	4	—	—		
									...	...	...	61	11	50		
									...	...	...	240	—	—		
									...	...	...	2686	27	74		
									...	...	...	113	8	6		
												<hr/>				
												Pags.	2800	—	—	
													Pags.	2800	—	—

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
PER SIMON HGLCOMBE.

TEVENEPATAM SEA & LAND CUSTOM<sup>RS</sup>. ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CUR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.										Cr.					
Febry.										Febry.					
1st	To balance from last month	...	...	18	27	32	...	...	...	...	...	11	12	—	
29th	To Rents & Revenues	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	7	52	
	Land Custom	...	...	3	17	72	...	...	...	...	...				
	Juncan	...	...	9	25	28	...	...	...	...	...				
	Acco <sup>t</sup> . Shroffs	...	...	—	21	—	...	...	...	...	...				
							...	...	...	...	...				
	Import	...	...	13	28	20	...	...	...	...	...				
				1	—	—	...	...	...	...	...				
												<hr/>			
				Pags.	33	19	52					Pags.	33	19	52

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
PER RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

— MARCH 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP <sup>LL</sup> . WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ <sup>R</sup> . DEPUTY GOV <sup>R</sup> .	MONDAY
MESSRS. AUG <sup>S</sup> . BURTON.	30 <sup>TH</sup> .
ROBERT BROOKE.	
PETER TAHOURDIN.	
SIMON HOLCOMBE.	
JOHN SANDERSON.	
RICH <sup>D</sup> . GILMAN.	

Order'd that forty Bales be loaden on the Ruby Sloop to Fort St. George. Sloop Ruby to be loaden.

Order'd that two thousand pagodas be paid Simon Holcombe, Paymaster. 2000 pag<sup>s</sup>. paid the Paymaster.

Augustus Burton, Accomptant, now delivers copy of our Generall Books for the last year letter W to be sent to Fort St. George. Genll. Books letter W for the last year delivered in.

W<sup>M</sup>. JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Mr. Tullie & Mr. Gollop from Fort St. George. 30<sup>TH</sup>.

Sloop Ruby sail'd for Fort St. George. 31<sup>ST</sup>.

Messrs. Holcombe & Brooks [*sic*] went to Pondicherry. APRILL 4<sup>TH</sup>.

Pass'd by a Manilha ship bound to Pondicherry. 5<sup>TH</sup>.

Messrs. Sanderson & Tahourdin went to Pondicherry. 7<sup>TH</sup>.

Madam Holcombe with Messrs. Holcombe, Brooks [*sic*], Sanderson & Tahourdin from Pondicherry. 8<sup>TH</sup>.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP <sup>LL</sup> . WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ <sup>R</sup> . DEPUTY GOV <sup>R</sup> .	FRIDAY
MESSRS. AUG <sup>S</sup> . BURTON.	10 <sup>TH</sup>
ROBERT BROOKE.	
PETER TAHOURDIN.	
SIMON HOLCOMBE.	
JOHN SANDERSON.	
RICH <sup>D</sup> . GILMAN.	

Peter Tahourdin, Land Customer of Cuddalore, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 141 : 28 : 20. Cuddalore Land Customers Acco<sup>t</sup>. for March read.

Mathew Wyche, Surgeon, presents his bill for Country Physick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4 : 7 : which the Paymaster is order'd to pay. Surgeons bill ordered to be paid.

## — APRIL 1724 —

Cash Accot.  
for March  
read.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Company's Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pags. 2435 : 7 : 28.

500 Pags.  
advanced the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe, Paymaster.

One years  
rent of the  
Ferry boat  
paid in, the  
Sea Customer  
to take  
charge of it.

Thomas Launce, Farmer of the Ferry Boat, now pays eighty pagodas for one years rent due the 28th ultimo & desiring to relinquish it, the Sea Customer of Cuddalore is order'd to take the charge thereof as he did before.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

THE RT. HONBLE. UNITED COMPYS. CASH.

Dr.								Cr.				
Mar.						Mar.						
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	5863	—	60	5th	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him	800	—	—	
5	To old Hospital recd. of Mr. John Sanderson	...	...	100	—	—		By John Sanderson Storekeepr. pd. him for timber & plank provided for the use of the new buildings	373	—	—	
19th	To Robert Brooke Sea Customer of Cuddalore recd. his ballance for the month of Janry. last.	...	...	150	26	46	26	By Accot. Sallary paid the Honble. United Compys. Covenanted Servts. for six months from the 29th of Sepr. to the 25th instant	405	20	—	
							30th	By Augs. Burton Warehousekeepr. advanc'd him.	100	—	—	
								By Simon Holcombe Paymstr. advanc'd him to defray charges Garrison	2000	—	—	
									3678	20	—	
							31st	By ballance remaining	2435	7	26	
				Pags.	<u>6113</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>26</u>		Pags.	<u>6113</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>26</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER WILLIAM JENNINGS.

CUDDALORE LAND CUSTOMRS. ACCOT. CURRT.

Dr.								Cr.				
Mar.						Mar.						
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	106	5	40	31st	By Servants wages	7	12	—	
31st	To Rents and Revenues Vizt.							By ballance	141	28	20	
	Land Custom	...	...	28	29	26						
	Juncan	...	...	12	11	34						
	Shroffs Duty	...	...	1	30	—						
					42	34	60					
				Pags.	<u>149</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>20</u>		Pags.	<u>149</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>20</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

1724-5

APRIL 1724

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

— APRIL 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*MONDAY  
13<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSES. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Tevenapatam  
Sea & Land  
Customers  
Accot. for  
March read.

Richard Gilman, Sea & Land Customer of Tevenapatam, reads his Accot<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due f[r]om him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 34 : 18 : 72.

An Ensigns  
commission  
for Serjt.  
Parry.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that he has receiv'd an Ensign's commission for Serjt. Parry inclos'd in a letter fro Gov<sup>r</sup>. Elwick which he had duely publish'd yesterday in Cuddalore & order'd him to Porto Novo Gate in the room of Ensign Edward Key who is remov'd to the Gardens in Lieutenant Orrills Company.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

1724-5-A

Dr.

TEVENEPATAM SEA & LANDCUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Mar.

1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	...	22	7	52
31	To Rents & Revenues						
	Land Custom ...	...	5	15	24		
	Juncan ...	...	7	12	12		
	Acco <sup>t</sup> . Shroffs ...	...	—	21	—		
			<hr/>				
	Exports ...	...			13	12	36
	Imports ...	...			6	10	54
					4	—	—
					<hr/>		
			Pags.		45	30	72
						[sic]	
			<hr/>				

Cr.

Mar.								
31st	By Servants wages	...	...	...	...	...	11	12
	By ballance	...	...	...	...	...	34	18
								72
							<hr/>	
						Pags.	45	30
								72
						<hr/>		

— APRIL 1724 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724



— APRIL 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY  
23<sup>RD</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Warehouse-keepers  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
March read.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 18 : 10 : 74.

Cuddalore  
Sea Custom-ers  
Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Robert Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 56 : 25 : 78.

Storekeepers  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
March read.

John Sanderson, Storekeeper, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 165 : 34 : 44.

Journall  
Parcells to  
Febr. read.

Augustus Burton, Accomptant, reads the Journall Parcells to ultimo February last.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Secre-tary  
Torriano  
read.

A Generall Letter from Mr. Secretary Torriano dated the 21st instant advise- ing us of the dispatch of 20 Peons from Fort St. George with ten thousand pagodas for this place was now read.

6 Peons  
ordered to  
follow Mr.  
Smith who  
left the  
bounds the  
21st.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that the Peons had advised him that Mr. Smith was gon out of the Bounds the 21st and was seen near Pondicherry on horseback, upon which he had order'd 6 Peons to follow him and see him safe to Fort St. George if he be design'd thither.

Petition of  
15 Packers  
read.

A Petition of 15 Packers was now presented and read complaining that the Warehousekeeper had turn'd them out of the Company's service for the reasons express'd in their Petition which is enter'd after this Consultation.

The Caroor &  
Nagore  
Longcloth  
proving very  
good Agreed  
to write to  
Fort St.  
George for  
liberty to  
take it in.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, reports that the Merchants have a quantity of Caroor and Nagore Longcloths over and above what they had contracted for, which prove extraordinary good. Agreed that we write to Fort St George for direction whether we shall accept of them.

Vinketty  
Puttees  
complaint  
examined, it  
appears that  
Andee Chetti  
is possessed of  
the money.

Upon a further examination of Vinketty Puttees complaint against Andee Chitty and his 3 Brothers for two hundred pagodas that were lent by Poindee Chittee Kistnah and paid by him to the said Andee Chittee, it appears from the report of Eram Rauze and other Black Merchants, who have strictly examin'd the originall Bond written in Mallabar, that the 3 Brothers of Andee Chittee, namely Unomala Chittee, China Tombe Chittee, Arnadray Chittee, have not thereby bound themselves for the payment of this money and that Andee Chittee is possess'd of it being paid into his hands by Poindee Chittee Kistnah, and Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. black Merchants now present declare also the same and that Andee Chittee is accountable for it.

— APRIL 1724 —

It is order'd that the 3 Brothers, namely Unomala Chittee, China Tombe Chittee, Arnadry Chittee be releas'd, and that Andee Chittee alone be accountable for the 200 Pag<sup>s</sup>. that he receiv'd from Poindee Chittee Kistnah.

Andee  
Chittee to be  
accountable  
for the  
200 pag<sup>s</sup>. &  
the 3  
Brothers to  
be released.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

Mr. Tullie follow'd Mr. Smith to Fort St. George, the latter haveing left the Bounds the 21st inst. 23<sup>RD</sup>.  
Madame Mallondin [*sic*] & Mademoiselle Jabotta return'd to Pondicharry. ”  
Thomas Launce, Gunner, departed this life. 25<sup>TH</sup>.  
20 Peons from Fort St. George with 10000 pag<sup>s</sup>. ”  
A Dutch Parr pass'd by from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam. 26<sup>TH</sup>.

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS ACCOT. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Dr.								
1724.								
Mar.								
26th	To Cash recd. of the Worspll.	Wm.	Jennings					
	Esqr.	...	...	...	100	—	—	
	To Goods sold this month	...	...	...	46	33	2	
					<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
					146	33	2	
	To ballance	...	...	...	18	10	74	
					<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
		Pags.			165	7	76	

	By ballance of last month's Accot.	...	...	...	...	69	6	76
	By Sundry expences	...	...	...	...	96	1	—

Pags.	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	165	7	76

— APRIL 1724 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGS. BURTON.

---

— APRIL 1724 —

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. OF FORT ST. DAVID.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF 15 PACKERS.

SHEWETH,

That your Worship's Petitioners served the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company at Conimeer when they kept their Factory there, and when they moved to Fort St. David, we came with and have served them ever since, which is about forty four years, now on the 15th of this instant Punniapah gave us notice that we were discharged from the Company's service by Mr. Burton's orders, in Gov<sup>r</sup>. Hasting's [*sic*] time when Mr. Berlu was Warehousekeeper he requir'd to attend on him to do what he commanded of us for his own business which we acquainted the Gov<sup>r</sup>. of who order'd two Peons to take care that we should do no business but that which belong'd to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company and when he employ'd any of us in or about his own business he allways satisfiyed us for the same, which when we went about any of the Company's business to his House he would often do, now Mr. Burton is Warehousekeeper he requires us to carry letters or bills for money of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company's which we do, but to look after his Pallanqueen or his house we are unwilling to do it, for which reason we judge we are turn'd out of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company's service, it is well known that two of us always give our attendance from six in the morning till six at night & then till six in the morning the next day, no one is exempt from it only one of the head packers. We humbly beg that Your Worship would be pleas'd to enquire if we have don our Duty and be pleased to take it in your serious consideration and we shall always pray for Your Worship's health & prosperity.

APRIL 1724

CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACC<sup>t</sup>. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Dr.					
Mar.					
31st	To ballance from last month	...	...	...	166 15 46
	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.				
	Exports	...	...	...	41 15 42
	Imports	...	...	...	9 35 36
	Anchorage	...	...	...	1 18 —
			<hr/>		
					52 32 78
			<hr/>		
	Pags.				219 12 44

			Cr.		
March					
16th	By Cash paid in Consultn.	...	...	...	150 26 46
31st	By Servants wages	...	...	...	11 32 —
			<hr/>		
	By ballance resting	...	...	...	162 22 46
			<hr/>		
	Pags.				56 25 78
			<hr/>		
	Pags.				219 12 44

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER R. BROOKE.

STOREKEEPERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Dr.					
Mar.					
1st	To ballance brought from last month	...	...	...	— 13 31
5	To Cash recd. of ye. Depty. Govr.	...	...	...	373 — —
31st	To Stores sold	...	...	...	281 18 47
			<hr/>		
	Pags.				654 31 78

			Cr.		
Mar.					
31st	By Disburstments made & Stores bought	...	...	...	488 33 34
	By ballance due from me	...	...	...	165 34 44
			<hr/>		
	Pags.				654 31 78

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER JOHN SANDERSON.

— APRIL 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICHARD GILMAN.

MONDAY  
27<sup>TH</sup>.

A Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 21st instant was now read, adviseing us of their haveing sent us ten thousand pagodas by twenty Peons overland, and the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reports that he has receiv'd the money the twenty fifth at night, and return'd the Peons the next day.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. letter from Fort St. George read adviseing of 10000 P. being sent overland which is come to hand.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board also that he had notice of Mr. Tullies being gon out of the Bounds a Horseback a thursday evening being the 23rd instant after Mr. Smith, and that he had then order'd 20 Peons that were to meet the Peons from Fort St. George to bring Mr. Tullie back hither, but he not being return'd and haveing left some of the Companys Acco<sup>ts</sup>. locked up in his chamber the Paymaster and Secretary had orders to break open the door to take them out, and have likewise taken an acco<sup>t</sup>. of what they found there belonging to Messrs. Smith and Tullie.

Mr. Tullie haveing followed Mr. Smith to Fort St. George the Paymaster & Secretary to break open his rooms to look for the Companys Acco<sup>ts</sup>.

Simon Holcombe, Paymaster, reports that he has measur'd all the Chinam in the Pitt that was deliver'd him by Mr. Burton and finds no more than 1970 Parra.

1970 Parra of Chinam found in the Pitt.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that Mr. Thomas Launce, Gunner, departing this life the 25th about noon he had order'd his mate George Sanders to take the charge upon him untill we receive further orders from Fort St. George, and Simon Holcombe, Paymaster, also acquaints us that Thomas Launce had left a will appointing his wife and Mother executrixs.

George Sanders to act as Gunner till we hear from Madrass.

The Packers Petition was now taken into consideration and debated, and upon the question wether it be reasonable and just that they shall all be turn'd out of the Companys Service at the will of the Warehousekeeper, it pass'd in the affirmative, the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. only objecting against it, being as he conceives contrary to the establish'd rules both here and at Fort St. George, and moreover it does not appear that they have done anything to deserve it, otherways than as Mr. Burton setts forth in his paper now deliver'd us as enter'd after this Consultation.

Packers petition debated, and they are order'd to be dismissed the service.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that Mr. Mansell has been with him to offer his Service to assist the Paymaster since Mr. Tullie is gon and to bring up the Acco<sup>ts</sup>. that are behindhand, but Mr. Holcombe is not willing to accept of his Service because he is under Mr. Burton and he thinks therefore he cannot so conveniently attend him.

Mr. Mansell offers his service to assist the Paymaster but he will not accept of him.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

— APRIL 1724 —

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>B</sup>.  
DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. OF FORT ST. DAVID, &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL.  
WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRs,

I am to acquaint your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. that the Packers belonging to the Warehouse left me the 12th instant on my going to Chellumbrum & never came again till the 24th. I suppose it was by my often telling them that I would dispel them the Warehouse for not giving their usual attendance there and disobeying my orders on all Acco<sup>ts</sup>. which at my coming back I intended to have represented to Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. their insolencies towards me. I have entertain'd others in their room who are more circumspect and altogether as fitting to do the Companys business they are employd for, and I desire your approbation, for I shall never be able to bear insults from Servants who are immediately plac'd under me without forfeiting the esteem that's requir'd to my station.

I am very much

WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRs  
Your most obedient humble Servant

AUG. BURTON.

FORT ST. DAVID  
27TH APRIL 1724.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
30<sup>TH</sup>.

Simon Holcombe, Paymaster, reads his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 77 : 11 : 66. He likewise delivers in copy of his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for three months to ultimo March last.

Paym<sup>ts</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
March read.

He delivers  
in copy of  
his Acco<sup>ts</sup>.

2000 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe, Paymaster, to defray charges garrison.

1500 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
to be paid to  
the 2 setts of  
Fort St.  
David  
Merchants.

Order'd that fifteen hundred pagodas be paid Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants, and the like sum to the old Merchants on their running Contract.

Bound  
Renters pay  
one quarters  
rent.

Sadashavarrow and Tricom Chittee, Bound Renters, pay Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833 : 12. for one Quarters rent to ultimo Dec<sup>r</sup>. last.

Tobacco &  
Beetle  
Farmers pay  
one Quarters  
rent.

D<sup>o</sup>. Tobacco & Beetle Farmers pay 425 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for one Quarters rent to ultimo January last.

## — APRIL 1724 —

Order'd that two hundred Pagodas be advanc'd Augustus Burton, Warehouse-keeper.	200 ps. advanc'd the Warehouse-keeper.
Cootha and Surrarah, Arrack Farmers, pay 362 : 18 : for one Quarters Rent to the 31st of January last.	Arrack Farmers pay one qtrs. rent.
Robert Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, pays Pag <sup>s</sup> . 56 : 25 : 78. in full of his ballance for last month.	Cuddalore Sea Customers ballance for March paid in.
Richard Gilman, Steward, delivers in his Acco <sup>t</sup> . of remains, which is deliver'd to the Accomptant to be examin'd.	Steward delivers in his Acco <sup>t</sup> . of remains for one year.
Richard Gilman, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for this month and pays the ballance, being Pag <sup>s</sup> . 57 : 13 : 52.	Tevenapatam Sea & Land Customers Acco <sup>t</sup> . for March read.
Robert Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for this month and pays the ballance, being Pag <sup>s</sup> . 67 : 32 : 72.	Cuddalore Sea Customers Acco <sup>t</sup> . read for April.
Peter Tahourdin, Land Customer of Cuddalore, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for this month and pays the ballance, being Pag <sup>s</sup> . 166 : 19 : 72.	Cuddalore Land Cust <sup>rs</sup> . Acco <sup>t</sup> . for April read.
Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for this month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag <sup>s</sup> . 12 : 44 : 66. which is order'd to be paid him, he delivers in also his Acco <sup>t</sup> . of Goods remaining in the Warehouse.	Ware-housekrs. Acco <sup>t</sup> . for May read & delivers in his Acco <sup>t</sup> . of remains.
John Sanderson, Storekeeper, presents an Acco <sup>t</sup> . of Stores that he finds short in weight upon examining of them, which are therefore order'd to be wrote off to Proffitt & Loss.	Storekeepers Acco <sup>t</sup> . of Stores wanting in weight ordered to be wrote off.
Paymaster delivers in also an Acco <sup>t</sup> . of Exchange for one year and pays the amount thereof, being Pag <sup>s</sup> . 176 : — : 74.	Paym <sup>rs</sup> . Acco <sup>t</sup> . of Exch <sup>a</sup> . for one year delivered in.
Robert Brooke, Ferry Boat Collector, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . and pays the amount, being Pag <sup>s</sup> . 2 : 15 : 16.	Collector of the Ferry boats Acco <sup>t</sup> . read.
Augustus Burton, Cornmeeter of Tevenapatam, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for one year and pays the amount, being Pag <sup>s</sup> . 46 : 26 : 6.	Cornmeeter of Tevena : Acco <sup>t</sup> . read for one year.
Simon Holcombe, Paymaster, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for this month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag <sup>s</sup> . 46 : 34 : 48. which are order'd to be paid him.	Paym <sup>rs</sup> . Acco <sup>t</sup> . for March read & the ballance ordered to be paid.
Augustus Burton, Cornmeeter of Cuddalore, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for one year and pays the amount, being Pag <sup>s</sup> . 46 : 266 [sic].	Cornmeeter of Cuddalore Acco <sup>t</sup> . for one year read.
John Sanderson, Storekeeper, reads that Acco <sup>t</sup> . for this month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag <sup>s</sup> . 181 : 20 : 79. and delivers in also his Acco <sup>t</sup> . of remains.	Storekeepers Acco <sup>t</sup> . for April read & delivers in his Acco <sup>t</sup> .



## — APRIL 1724 —

Journall  
Parcells  
read.

Augustus Burton, Accomptant, reads the Journall Parcells to ultimo March last.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

30<sup>TH</sup>. Mrs. Leadman from Fort St. George.  
MAY 4<sup>TH</sup>. Pass'd by the St. Fra : Xavier from Persia & bound to Pondicherry.  
5<sup>TH</sup>. Mrs. Holcombe Leadman & Mr. Holcombe went to Pondicherry.  
" Pass'd by 2 Dutch sloops.  
6<sup>TH</sup>. Mr. Philip Tullie return'd from Fort St. George.  
8<sup>TH</sup>. Mr. Holcombe from Pondicherry.  
" The Petersfield pass'd by from Bencoolen to Fort St. George.  
" The Royal George arriv'd from Suratt.

PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.						Cr.		
March	To ballance from last month	...	113	8	6	By Sundry disbursments this month		
1st	To Do. recd. of ye. Worspl. Wm. Jennings Esqr.	...	800	—	—	By Charges Garrison	1626	23 76
9th	To Do. of Do.	...	2000	—	—	By Peons & Servts. wages	329	12 —
30th						By Charges Genl.	151	1 40
						By Charges Extraordinary	5	31 —
						By Repairs of Fortifications &c. Buildings	93	3 72
						By Fort Bridge	318	21 66
						By New Hospitall	10	15 18
						By Charges Cattle	60	30 68
						By Charges Dielt Dielt mony	240	— —
							<hr/>	
						By ballance	2835	32 20
							<hr/>	
			Pags. 2913 8 6				77	11 66
							<hr/>	
						Pags.	2913	8 6

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

TEVENEPATAM SEA & LAND CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.						Cr.		
Aprl.	To ballance from last month	...	34	18	72	Aprl.	By Servants wages	11 12 —
1st	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.					30th	By ballance paid in Consultation	57 13 52
30th	Land Custom	10 9 —						
	Juncan	9 5 44						
	Shroffs Duty	— 21 —						
			<hr/>					
	Imports		19	35	44			
	Anchorage		7	7	16			
	Mussoolah		3	—	—			
			4	—	—			
			Pags. 68 25 52					
						Pags.	68	25 52

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

APRIL 1794

Fort St. David Consultations, 1794

— APRIL 1724 —

CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.				
Apl.				
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	56 25 78
30th	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.			
	Imports	...	...	76 10 72
	Anchorage	...	...	3 18 —
				<hr/>
				79 28 72
	Pags.			<hr/>
				136 18 70

					Cr.
	By Cash paid in Consultn.	...	...	...	56 25 78
	By Servts. wages	...	...	...	11 32 —
					<hr/>
					68 21 78
	By Cash paid this day in Consultation	...			67 32 72
					<hr/>
	Pags.				<hr/>
					136 18 70

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER R. BROOKE.

CUDDALORE LAND CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.				
Apl.				
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	141 28 20
30th	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.			
	Land Custom	...	...	16 16 28
	Juncan	...	...	13 32 24
	Shroffs	...	...	1 27 —
				<hr/>
				32 3 52
	Pags.			<hr/>
				173 31 72

					Cr.
Apl.					
30th	By Servts. wages	...	...	...	7 12 —
	By ballance paid this day in Consultation	...			166 19 72
					<hr/>
	Pags.				<hr/>
					173 31 72

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.							Cr.
Apr. 1st	To ballance from last mo.	...	...	...	77	11	66
10th	To Cash recd. of the Worspl. Esqr.	Wm.	Jennings	...	500	—	—
30th	To Do. of Do.	...	...	...	2000	—	—
					<u>2577</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>66</u>
	To ballance	...	...	...	46	34	48
					<u>Pags. 2624</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>34</u>

	By Sundry Disburstmts. this month	...	...	...	1628	24	66
	By Charges Garrison	...	...	...	331	20	—
	By Peons & Servts. wages	...	...	...	99	31	24
	By Charges Gen <sup>l</sup> .	...	...	...	11	32	40
	By Charges Extraordry.	...	...	...	70	1	30
	By Repairs of Fortifics. &ca. Buildings	...	...	...	179	31	6
	By Fort Bridge	...	...	...	1	20	46
	By New Hospitall	...	...	...	60	28	62
	By Charges Cattle	...	...	...	240	—	—
	By Charges Dyett	...	...	...			
	Dyett mony	...	...	...			
					<u>Pags. 2624</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>34</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

STOREKEEPERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							Cr.
Apr. 1st	To ballance brought from last month	...	...	...	165	34	44
30th	To Stores sold	...	...	...	119	5	29
					<u>Pags. 285</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>73</u>

Apr. 30th	By Stores bought & Disburstments made	...	...	...	103	18	74
	By ballance	...	...	...	181	20	79
					<u>Pags. 285</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>73</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER JOHN SANDERSON.

APRIL 1724 — Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

— APRIL 1724 —

CHOLTRY CORNMEETER'S ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Ds.									Cr.
1723									
May									
31 <sup>st</sup>	To this month's Income	...	2	21	37				
June									
30 <sup>th</sup>	To Do.	... ..	2	4	57				
July									
31 <sup>st</sup>	To Do.	... ..	2	16	77				
Aug <sup>t</sup> .									
31	To Do.	... ..	2	7	13				
Sept.									
30	To Do.	... ..	2	18	25				
Oct.									
31	To Do.	... ..	2	10	40				
Nov.									
30	To Do.	... ..	—	16	40				
Decr.									
31	To Do.	... ..	1	7	20				
1724									
Jan.									
31	To Do.	... ..	1	16	—				
Febry.									
29	To Do.	... ..	2	30	—				
Mar.									
31	To Do.	... ..	2	—	40				
Apr.									
30	To Do.	... ..	2	15	41				
			24 20 70						
	Compys. moiety		12	10	35				

Apl. 30 <sup>th</sup>	By ballance paid ye. Worspll. Wm. Jennings Esqr.this day	...	...	...	...	12 10 35
--------------------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGUSTUS BURTON.

CHOLTRY CORNMEETERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURRANT.

	Dr.								
	1723								
	May								
	31st	To this month's Income	...	...	6	25	39		
	June								
	30	To Do.	...	...	2	5	72		
	July								
	31	To Do.	...	...	4	21	24		
	Augt.								
	31	To Do.	...	...	4	23	1		
	Sepr.								
	30	To Do.	...	...	6	7	51		
	Octr.								
	31	To Do.	...	...	2	18	32		
	Nov.								
	30	To Do.	...	...	2	32	53		
	Decr.								
	31	To Do.	...	...	2	10	36		
	1724								
	Janry.								
	31	To Do.	...	...	3	30	61		
	Febry.								
	29	To Do.	...	...	6	5	36		
	Mar.								
	31	To Do.	...	...	4	27	47		
	April								
	30	To Do.	...	...	8	9	50		
					55	2	22	Compy <sup>s</sup> . moiete	
								carried over	
								27 19 11	

									Cr.
	Apl.								
	30 <sup>th</sup>	By ballance carried down	...	...	...				27 19 11

APRIL 1724

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

BANKSALL CORNMEETERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURR<sup>t</sup>

Da.										Cr.							
1723	To ballance brought over	...	...	...	27	19	11	30th Ap <sup>l</sup> .	By ballance Esqr.	paid ye. ...	Worspl <sup>l</sup> . ...	Wm. Jennings ...	...	...	46	26	6
May 31 <sup>st</sup>	To this months Income	...	—	—	—	—	—										
June 30	To Do.	...	...	...	...	—	10	60									
July 31	To Do.	...	...	...	...	9	18	36									
Augt. 31	To Do.	...	...	...	...	—	3	78									
Sep <sup>r</sup> . 30	To Do.	...	...	...	...	7	16	27									
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 31	To Do.	...	...	...	...	6	30	26									
Nov. 30	To Do.	...	...	...	...	—	—	—									
Decr. 31	To Do.	...	...	...	...	—	—	—									
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 31	To Do.	...	...	...	...	—	5	46									
Feb <sup>y</sup> . 29 <sup>th</sup>	To Do.	...	...	...	...	4	12	70									
Mar. 31 <sup>st</sup>	To Do.	...	...	...	...	9	8	60									
Ap <sup>l</sup> . 30	To Do.	...	...	...	...	—	14	66									
						38	13	69									
	Compys. moiete				19	6	75										
	Pags.				46	26	6										

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGS. BURTON.

— APRIL 1724 —

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.							Cr.			
Apl. 30th	To Cash recd. of the Worspll. Esqf. To Goods sold this month	Wm. ...	Jennings ...	...	200 — —	19 7 8	By ballance of last month's Accot.	... ..	18 10 74	
					219 7 8		By Sundry expences ... ..	...	213 11 —	
	To ballance	... ..	...	...	12 14 66					
					231 21 74		Pag <sup>s</sup> .		231 21 74	

1724-7-A

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER AUG. BURTON.

— APRIL 1724 —

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724



— MAY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*FRYDAY  
8<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Surgeons  
bill ordered  
to be paid.

Mathew Wyche, Surgeon, presents his bill for Country Phisick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month amounting to 5 p<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>f</sup>. which is ordered to be paid.

Mrs. Reay's  
house to be  
delivered  
up to her.

Order'd that Mrs. Reay's house being of no further use for the soldiers at Cuddalore that it be delivered up to her.

The charge of  
oil in the  
Paym<sup>r</sup>s.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. very  
considerable.

Upon Perusall of the Paymasters Acco<sup>t</sup>. we find the charge of oil very considerable, and that if the sellers cannot afford it cheaper we must write for it to be sent from Fort St. George.

500 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe, Paymaster.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

13<sup>TH</sup>.

The Royall George sail'd for Fort St. George.  
 Pass'd by a Danes sloop from Madrass bound to Tranquebar.  
 Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam.

”  
”

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*THURSDAY  
14<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

300 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that three hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster Simon Holcombe.

Petition of  
Fra<sup>o</sup>.  
Cardenes  
read.

The Petition of Francisco Cardenes was read requesting his son may be entertain'd in the Service of the Gunroom.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

16<sup>TH</sup>.

Ship Elizabeth arriv'd from Surratt.

17<sup>TH</sup>.

Pass'd by the Boon Frigate from Suratt to Fort St. George.

18<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. James Formow from Fort St. George.

— MAY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

MONDAY  
18<sup>TH</sup>.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 12th instant was now read, together with a list of Goods they have order'd to be provided here, wherein they advise us that they have appointed Mr. James Formow to succeed Mr. Launce lately dec<sup>d</sup>. & that he will shortly come down from Fort St. George, and that they have paid Sunca Ramah Pag<sup>s</sup>. 13127 : 31 : 30. [sic].

Gen<sup>l</sup>. letter from Fort St. George read with a list of Goods to be provided here, James Formow appointed Gunner, & pag<sup>s</sup>. 13127 : 31 : 20 paid Sunca Ramah,

They advise also of their haveing receiv'd a Petition from the Packers belonging to the Warehouse here, and that they have order'd them to return again and to be continued in their employment in the Warehouse.

The Packers order'd to be continued in the Warehouse.

Order'd that a thousand pagodas be paid Sadashavarrow & c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants, and the like sum to Eram Rauze & c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants.

2000 pag<sup>s</sup>. paid to the 2 setts of Fort St. David Merchts.

Simon Holcombe, Paymaster, delivers a copy of his Paymasters Acco<sup>t</sup>. for nine months.

Paym<sup>r</sup>s. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for 9 months delivered in.

Order'd that a hundred pagodas be advanc'd Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton, Warehousekeeper.

100 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced the Warehousek<sup>r</sup>.

The Merchants being now order'd to attend us, the list for Investment was read to them, who desir'd a little time to consider of it.

The Merch<sup>ts</sup>. desire time to consider of the list for the Investment.

Order'd that Cha<sup>s</sup>. Wood be entertain'd a Centinell in Lieutenant Morgan's company.

A soldier entertained.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Pass'd by a French Briggatun.

19<sup>TH</sup>.

A Dutch sloop from Negapatam & bound to Sadrass.

20<sup>TH</sup>.

The Elizabeth sail'd for Fort St. George.

21<sup>ST</sup>.

The Lewis arriv'd from Goa.

”

The Shawallum pass'd by from Suratt & bound to Fort St. George.

”

The Lewis sail'd for Fort St. George & Bengal.

23<sup>RD</sup>.

The Commander of D<sup>o</sup>. Captain Bollerion set out on his journey for Fort St. George.

”

— MAY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*MONDAY  
25<sup>TH</sup>.THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.Merchants  
promise to  
give in their  
answer next  
Thursday  
concerning  
the new  
Investment.

The List for the Investment being now again layd before us, the Warehouse-keeper is order'd to examine the Musters in the Warehouse with the said list and to acquaint us if any be wanting, and the Merchants being now again call'd before us in order to come to some agreement for haveing the Goods provided in time, they promise to give their answer on Thursday next in what time they shall be able to provide them.

176 pag<sup>s</sup>. 74.  
cash advanced  
the Pay-  
master.Order'd that 176 pag<sup>s</sup>. 74 cash be advanc'd Simon Holcombe, Paymaster.WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.25<sup>TH</sup>.Mons<sup>r</sup>. Mallondire from Pondicherry.  
Mr. Harrison from Fort St. George.

”

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*TUESDAY  
26<sup>TH</sup>.THE WORSPELL. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.Merch<sup>ts</sup>.  
Acco<sup>ts</sup>. for  
April  
produced.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, delivers us the Merchants Acco<sup>ts</sup>. by which there appears to be due to them upon ballance to the 30th of April last

	P.	f.	c.
To Sadashavarrow &c <sup>a</sup> . Merch <sup>ts</sup> .	10012	27	35
To Eram Rauze &c <sup>a</sup> . Merch <sup>ts</sup> .	10774	14	—

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.26<sup>TH</sup>.

Monsieur Mallondire return'd to Pondicherry.

— MAY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPELL, WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
 28<sup>TH</sup>.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, acquaints us that he has examin'd the list for the investment and there are proper musters in the Warehouse of all the sorts of Goods mention'd in the said list, except the Nagore Sallampores only, of which sort of Goods we never have had any provided here, & Sunca Ramah's people being now present before us do promise to undertake to have one moiety of the whole quantity, being 1875 Bales, order'd in the list from Fort St. George provided within the year from this time, and the half thereof shall be brought in ready to be embaled on or before the 1st of January next at the same prices as were agreed upon in their last Contract, and fiveteen pagodas per corge for the Caroor Sallampores, as marked upon the Muster now produced by the Warehousekeeper.

Sunca Ramas people promise to provide  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the contract by the 1st January & they are to be allowed 15 pag<sup>s</sup>. a corge for the Caroor Sallampores.

They say that the rains that fell in March last has occasion'd a scarcity of cotton that makes it dearer somewhat and more difficult to be provided in such a large quantity as they shall require.

Merchants complain of a scarcity of cotton in the country.

Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants do likewise promise and agree to provide one quarter part of the Goods mention'd in the list receiv'd from Fort St. George being 937 Bales and to have two thirds of the quantity ready in time to be embaled on or before the 1st of January next, and the other sett of Merchants promise the like all at the same prizes agreed upon in their last Contracts, and for the Caroor Sallampores to be allow'd 15 pag<sup>s</sup>. per corge as mark'd upon the muster, whereupon the Secretary is order'd to draw out the writings to be interchangeably sign'd and seal'd as soon as possible that no time may be lost in providing the Goods.

Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchts. & Fram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. promise to provide.

Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants request our bills upon the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George for three thousand pagodas which is granted them, and the like sum to Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>.

Bills for 6000 pag<sup>s</sup>. granted to to [sic] the 2 setts of Fort St. David Merchts.

Order'd that eighteen hundred pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe Paymaster for defraying Charges Garrison.

1800 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced the Paymaster,

Order'd that one hundred pagodas be advanc'd John Sanderson Storekeeper.

100 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced the Storekeeper.

There being two hundred pagodas offer'd for two white Manilha horses in the Companys stables, they are order'd to be sold at that price.

2 Horses ordered to be sold for 200 pag<sup>s</sup>.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Negapatam bound for Fort St. George. 28<sup>TH</sup>.

Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Negapatam & bound for Sadrass. 29<sup>TH</sup>.

Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam. 31<sup>ST</sup>.

— JUNE 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
2<sup>ND</sup>.

THE WORSPELL, WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Cash Accot.  
for April &  
May read.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Accot<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Company's Cash  
for the last two months, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4368 : 9 : 46.

Gunnars  
accot<sup>t</sup>. of  
charges in  
travelling  
from Fort St.  
George  
ordered to  
be paid.

Mr. James Formow presents an accot<sup>t</sup>. of his charges in travelling hither from  
Fort St. George amounting to 14 pag<sup>s</sup>. which the Paymaster is order'd to pay.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

5<sup>TH</sup>.

Ensign Tho<sup>s</sup>. Maddox departed this life.

"

Pass'd by Briggantine Blessing from the Mallabar Coast.

"

Ensign Maddox buried.

9<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. Peter Tahourdin married to Mrs. Mary Leadman.

THE RT. HON<sup>BLE</sup>. UNITED COMPANYS CASH.

Dr.				
Aprl.				
1st	To ballance from last month	2435	7	26
10th	To Rents & Revenues recd. of Thos. Launce Ferry boat Renter one Year's rent to ye. 28th ultimo.	80	—	—
25th	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. from thence by Peons overland	10000	—	—
30	To Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Bound renters recd. of them by Peons ov[sic]	833	12	—
	To Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Tobacco & Beetle Farmers recd. of them for one quarters rent to ultimo July last	425	—	—
	To Rents & Revenues recd. of Augs. Burton Cornmr. of Cuddalore the ballance of that Accot. for one year	46	26	6
	To Rents & Revenues recd. of Augs. Burton Cornmr. of Tevenepm. ye. ballance of that Accot. for one year	12	10	35
30th	To Robert Brooke Sea Customer of Cuddalore recd. his last month's ballance	56	25	78
	To Richd. Gilman Sea & Landcr. of Tevenepm. recd. his ballance	57	13	52
	To Robert Brooke Sea Customer of Cuddre. recd. his ballance for this month	67	32	72
	To Peter Tahourdin Land Custr. of Cuddalre. recd. his ballance for this month	166	19	72
	To Proffitt & Loss recd. of Simon Holcombe Paymr. Paymr. Accot. Exchange for one year	176	—	74
	To Cootah & Surrpah Arrack Farmers recd. of them for one quarters Rent to ultimo Janry. last	362	18	—
	To Rents & Revenues recd. of Robert Brooke Ferry boat Collector ye. ballance of that Accot.	2	15	60
	To John Sanderson Storekeepr. recd. in full of his ballance	181	20	79
	Pags.	14903	23	74

Cr.				
Aprl.				
10th	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him	500	—	—
30th	By Sadashavarrow & ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their running Contract	1500	—	—
	By Eram Rauze & ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their running Contract	1500	—	—
	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him to defray charges Garrison	2000	—	—
	By Augs. Burton Warehousekr. advanc'd him.	200	—	—
	By Do. paid his ballance	12	14	66
30th	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. paid him his ballance	46	34	48
		5759	13	34
	By ballance remaining	9144	10	40

JUNE 1724

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

Pags. 14903 23 74

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER WM. JENNINGS;



— JUNE 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

WEDNES-  
 DAY 10<sup>TH</sup>.

A Gén<sup>L</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 3d instant was now read advising us that they have receiv'd the bales we had sent them upon the Royall George in good condition and in answer to what we wrote them in relation to the Investment of this year they direct that Sunca Rama's people as well as the other Merchants must be ingag'd to provide two thirds of the quantity mention'd in their list by the first of January next, or otherwise the Goods will be of little or no Service for the dispatch of their returning ships if they come in after that time, & strictly order that due care be taken in the sorting of them according to the Musters, that we may have no further complaints from England.

Gen<sup>L</sup>. letter from Fort St. George directs that Sunca Rama must provide  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the Investment by 1st January.

They advise us that our Bills of Exchange drawn upon them shall be duely paid to the Merchants when presented and they complain that our Consultations lately sent them want an Index and proper marginall notes which must be observ'd to be done in future.

Bills of Exchange when presented will be paid at Fort St. George.

Augustus Burton Accomptant reads the Journall Parcels to ultimo April last.

Journall parcels to April read.

Ensign Maddox who had the charge of Treepopilore Guard dyed the 5th instant & the Paymaster & Secretary thereupon haveing examin'd & search'd whether they could find any will that he had left behind, there appear to be no other than a small scrap of paper that was said to be wrote by him althô not sign'd, by which he directs what he has to be divided among his Children, whose Effects are order'd to be sold at public Outcry.

Death of Ensign Maddox. Paymaster & Secretary found a scrap of paper that he left said to be wrote by him.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board there is a soldier by name Richard Churchill lately come to Pondicherry from Madrass and was sent hither from Pondicherry.

A Soldier from Pondicherry.

Sunca Rama's people being now present before us & acquainted with the directions we have receiv'd from Fort St. George that it is requir'd from them to bring in two thirds of the quantity of Goods they have contracted for before the 1st of January next, they promise their utmost endeavours for the performance of it, & agreeing thereto the Contracts with them & the other two setts of Merchants were now interchangeably sign'd seal'd & deliver'd between us.

The Contracts signed sealed & delivered.

Mathew Wyche Surgeon delivers in his bill for Country Phisick & necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4 : 13. which the Paymaster is order'd to pay.

Surgeons bill to be paid.

Order'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster Simon Holcombe.

500 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced the Paymaster.

Richard Gilman, Sea & Land Customer of Tevenapatam, reads that acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 14 : 28 : 34.

Tevenapatam Sea & Land Customers Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Monsieur Mallondire & Mademoiselle Jabotta &c<sup>a</sup>. from Pondicherry.

10<sup>TH</sup>.



49976

Dr.  
May  
31st

To Rents & Revenues Vizt.

	P.	f.	C.
Land Custom ... ..	7	35	—
Juncan ... ..	9	5	50
Shroffs Duty ... ..	—	21	—
	<hr/>		
	17	25	50
Imports ... ..	7	21	48
Exports ... ..	—	29	16
	<hr/>		
Pags.	26	4	34

TEVENEPATAM SEA & LAND CUS<sup>R</sup>. ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

May  
31st

By Servants wages  
By ballance

Cr.

11	12	—
14	28	34

Pags.	26	4	34
-------	----	---	----

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

— JUNE 1724 —

— JUNE 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

THURSDAY  
11<sup>TH</sup>.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 9th instant was now read adviseing of their haveing sent us 10000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. and direct us to draw bills upon them for the ballance of our Merchants Acco<sup>ts</sup>. if they desire it, or otherwise they will send us more money overland.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Fort St. George adviseing of 10000 pag<sup>s</sup>. sent overland.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Mr. Secretary Torriano of the same date was also now read serving only to advise of the dispatch of 20 Peons that evening with 10000 Pagodas for this place & to direct that a sufficient number of Peons may be sent to meet them at Mercawn River.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Mr. Secretary Torriano.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Ship Francis from Great Brittain.

11<sup>TH</sup>.

20 Soldiers & Peons to meet the Treasure from Fort St. George.

12<sup>TH</sup>.

The Catherine from the Mallabar Coast but last from Porto Novo.

14<sup>TH</sup>.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

MONDAY  
15<sup>TH</sup>.

Peter Tahourdin Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 30 : 12 : 48.

Cuddalore Land Cust<sup>r</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that the money sent from Fort St. George came to his hands yesterday morning.

The money from Fort St. George come to hand.

— JUNE 1724 —

P.  
3000 paid to  
to each sett  
of Fort St.  
David  
Merchants.

Order'd that three thousand Pagodas be paid Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants  
and the like sum to Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants upon their old Contract.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOUDIN,  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

15<sup>TH</sup>. Ship Francis sail'd for Fort St. George.  
16<sup>TH</sup>. M. Mallondire return'd to Pondicherry.  
17<sup>TH</sup>. Ship Catherine sail'd for Fort St. George.  
" Mr. Mathew Wyche Surgeon departed this life  
" D<sup>o</sup>. buried.



— JUNE 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

FRIDAY  
19<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. WILLIAM JENNINGS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN..

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
to Fort St.  
George read  
& signed.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter of this days date to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George adviseing them of our haveing drawn bills upon them for ten thousand Pagodas was read approv'd and signed.

Paym<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
May read.

Simon Holcombe Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 48 : 24 : 44.

P.  
300. paid  
the Paym<sup>r</sup>.

Order'd that three hundred Pagodas be paid Simon Holcombe, Paymaster.

29 : 7 : 16.  
ordered to be  
paid to John  
Sanderson  
attorney of  
W<sup>m</sup>. Bring-  
hurst,

Mr. John Sanderson Attorney of Mr. William Bringhurst produceing a letter of Attorney empowering him to receive for him the amount of what was left by his Brother Charles Bringhurst Dec<sup>d</sup>. being Pag<sup>s</sup>. 29 : 7 : 16.

200. P. paid  
the Ware-  
housekeeper.

Order'd that the same be paid him.

200 Pag<sup>s</sup>. order'd to be paid Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Warehousekeeper.

WILLIAM JENNINGS.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

19<sup>TH</sup>.

Pass'd by Sunca Rama's Briggantine from Negapatam & bound for Fort St. George.

"

Pass'd by a Dutch Sloop from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam.

"

Pass'd by a Danes Sloop from Madrass & bound to Tranquebar.

"

Pass'd by a Moors ship from Atchin & bound to Porto Novo.

20<sup>TH</sup>.

Pass'd by a Dutch Sloop from Pullicatt & bound to Negapatam.

21<sup>ST</sup>.

Sloop Francis from Fort St. George.

"

The three setts of Merchants Tasheriff'd on their new Contract.

PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.								
May	To Cash recd. of ye.	Worspll.	Wm.	Jennings				
8th	Esqr.	...	...	...	...	500	—	—
14	To Do. of Do.	...	...	...	...	300	—	—
25th	To Do. of Do.	...	...	...	...	176	1	68
28	To Do. of Do.	...	...	...	...	1800	—	—
						<u>2776</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>68</u>
	To ballance	...	...	...	...	48	23	50
						<u>Pags.</u>	<u>2824</u>	<u>25 38</u>

									Cr.
	By Sundry Disburstmts. this month	...	...	...	...	1623	30	72	
	By Peons & Servts. wages	...	...	...	...	333	22	—	
	By Changes [ <i>sic</i> ] Genll.	...	...	...	...	107	23	72	
	By Charges Extraordry.	...	...	...	...	14	31	32	
	By Repairs of Fortificns. &ca. buildings	...	...	...	...	52	12	28	
	By Fort Bridge	...	...	...	...	393	7	20	
	By Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	67	5	54	
	By Charges Diett	...	...	...	...				
	Diett mony	...	...	...	...	232	—	—	
						<u>Pags.</u>	<u>2824</u>	<u>25 38</u>	

JUNE 1724

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
 PER SIMON HOLCOMBE,  
*Paymr.*

— JUNE 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
23<sup>RD</sup>.

MR. AUGUSTUS BURTON PROV<sup>L</sup>. CHIEF.  
 MESSRS. SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
George advis-  
ing that  
W<sup>m</sup>. Jennings  
is dismissed  
the service  
& order Mr.  
Burton Chief.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 19th instant was now read, advising us that William Jennings Esq<sup>r</sup>. is dismiss'd the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Companys Service & directs Mr. Burton to take the charge of the Government till their further orders be known.

Mr. Maorae  
to be our  
Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>.  
& Mr. Hig-  
ginson  
Second.

They advise us that Mr. Richards Higginson is constituted Second here, who is to be with us in few days, and Mr. Macrae appointed by our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters our Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>., who in case of his too long absence they will send some other person with a Commission in order to take the Government upon him.

The Chief  
produces  
the Cash  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. rec<sup>d</sup>.  
from Mr.  
Jennings.

Mr. Augustus Burton acquaints the Board that he has receiv'd the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Companys Cash from Mr. Jennings, the ballance whereof being Pag<sup>s</sup>. 7284 : 27 : 66. which was interchangeably signed over by them on the foot of the Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. he also reports that he made an offer to Mr. Jennings of the Garden or the Fort House to live in while he stays here, as it suits most with his conveniency, it being conformable to the orders of the President & Council of Fort St. George, and treated him with every particular respect incumbent upon him, and the station he held with us.

Cuddalore  
Sea Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
May read.

Robert Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 44 : 19 : 18.

Storekeepers  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
May read.

John Sanderson, Storekeeper, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 99 : 19 : 21.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

23<sup>RD</sup>.

Mr. Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton by order of the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort St. George rec<sup>d</sup>. the charge of the Government from Mr. Wm. Jennings & 21 guns fired.

"

Sloop Ramah sail'd for Fort St. George.

24<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. Jennings sat out on his journey for Fort St. George with Capt. Morgan & Mr. Tullie.

"

Messrs. Caldecott & Gilman accompanied them as far as Conimeer.

25<sup>TH</sup>.

D<sup>o</sup>. return'd.

26<sup>TH</sup>.

Sloop Frances sail'd for Fort St. George.

V2, L: 8m 2113, K8

95.13

49776

1724-9-A

CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.				
May	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.			
31 <sup>st</sup>	Exports	...	44	21 74
	Imports	...	9	29 24
	Anchorage	...	2	— —
	Pags.		56	15 18

May					Cr.		
31 <sup>st</sup>	By Servants wages	...	...	...	11	32	—
	By ballance resting	...	...	...	44	19	18
	Pags.				56	15	18

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER R. BROOKE.

STOREKEEPERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.				
May	To Cash recd. of the Worsp <sup>ll</sup> . Wm. Jennings			
28 <sup>th</sup>	Esqr. D. Govr.	...	100	— —
31 <sup>st</sup>	To Stores Sold	...	90	33 75
	Pags.		190	33 75

May					Cr.		
31 <sup>st</sup>	By Stores bought & Disburstments	...	...	...	91	14	54
	By ballance	...	...	...	99	19	21
	Pags.				190	33	75

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER JOHN SANDERSON.

JUNE 1724

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724



— JUNE 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY  
29<sup>TH</sup>.

MR. AUGUSTUS BURTON PROV<sup>LL</sup>. CHIEF.  
 MESSRS. SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Warehouse-keepers  
 Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
 May read &  
 produces the  
 Merch<sup>ts</sup>.  
 Acco<sup>ts</sup>.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 589 : 24. which is order'd to be paid, he also delivers us the Merchants Acco<sup>ts</sup>. by which there appears to be due to him upon ballance :

To Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merch<sup>ts</sup>. 3113 : 32 : 78.

To Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. Merch<sup>ts</sup>. 3104 : 18 : 43.

Merchants  
 Acco<sup>ts</sup>. to be  
 sent to Fort  
 St. George.

Order'd that the Merchants Acco<sup>ts</sup>. be sent to Fort St. George with Sunca Rama's Acco<sup>t</sup>. the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 6139 : 19 : 74.

Bills granted  
 the 2 setts  
 of Fort St.  
 David  
 March<sup>ts</sup>. for  
 6000 p<sup>s</sup>.

Sadashavarrow &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants request our bills upon the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George for three thousand Pagodas which is granted them & the like sum to Eram Rauze &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants.

The Merch<sup>ts</sup>.  
 & Bound  
 Renters to be  
 tasheriffed.

The Warehousekeeper acquaints the Board that the Merchants & Bound Renters hath bin with him for the remainder of Broadcloth due to them for last years Tasheriff on the Contract which was not given them for want of the severall sorts in the Warehouse, which is now order'd to be deliver'd out to them to make up the usuall quantity given on those occasions.

A letter  
 from Mr.  
 Wm. Leake  
 produced.

Mr. Augustus Burton produces a letter that he has receiv'd from Mr. Wm. Leake acknowledging the receipt of Pag<sup>s</sup>. 80 : 16 : 20. being the ballance of the Estate of Susannah Coghnan Dec<sup>d</sup>. which was sent him in order to put into the Church Stock at Fort St. George for the use of her children, the same was collected here by himself and the Secretary.

2000 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
 paid the  
 Paymaster.

Order'd that two thousand Pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe Paymaster.

A soldier  
 entertained  
 in the  
 Service.

Order'd that Domingos Thellis be entertain'd a Centinell in Lieutenant Eckman's Company in the room of Andrew Ensill discharged.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 R. BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

30<sup>TH</sup>.

Messrs. Holcombe & Brooks satt out for Pondi<sup>ry</sup>.

"

Pass'd by Briggantin Carlile from Port Lewis at Don Mascarin bound for Fort St. George.

JULY 1<sup>ST</sup>.

Messrs. Holcombe & Brooks from Pondicherry.

3<sup>RD</sup>

Pass'd by the St. Carolus from Ostend & bound to Covelong.

WAREHOUSEKEEPER'S ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

<p>Dr. May 19<sup>th</sup></p>	<p>To Cash recd. of the Worspl. Wm. Jennings Esqr. Depty. Govr. ... .. To Goods sold this month ... ..</p>	<p>100 — — 16 34 10</p> <hr/> <p>116 34 10 589 24 —</p> <hr/> <p>Pags. 706 22 10</p>	<p>By Sundry expences this month ... ..</p>	<p>Cr. 706 22 10</p>
--	--	--	---	--------------------------

— JUNE 1724 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGS. BURTON.

— JULY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATURDAY  
4<sup>TH</sup>.

MR. AUGUSTUS BURTON PROV<sup>LL</sup>. CHIEF.  
 MESSRS. SIMON HOLCOMBE. R. BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Cash Accont. read for June. Augustus Burton Prov<sup>LL</sup>. Chief reads the Accont. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Componys Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4695 : 3 : 66.

An Inventory of the Estate of Narrain & Vinkettygellum, a dividend to be made. In pursuance to an order of Consultation of the 19th March last concerning Narrain & Vinkettygellum each delivering in an Inventory of their estate, to which they were jointly satisfied in takeing each others oaths to the said Inventorys that a Dividend be made between them according to Sallabad.

Narrain takes his oath. The former took his oath as customary before the Chief, the Choultry Dubash, Chief Peon, & Town Conicoply, excepting only to the Jewels belonging to his wife which he has given no acco<sup>t</sup>. of, she haveing no Children.

Vinkettygellum also sworn. Vinkettygellum hath also taken his oath before us to the Inventory of his Estate excepting only of about 15 Pagodas that he owed to Grouapa which was before omitted to have been incerted in the said inventory.

A Dividend to be made. Order'd that a dividend be made between them according to Sallabad.

Surgeons bill to be paid. John Armitage, Surgeons mate, presents his bill for Country Phisick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5 : 8 : which the Paymaster is order'd to pay.

Cuddalore Sea Cust<sup>s</sup>. Accont. read. Robert Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reads [sic] Pag<sup>s</sup>. 44 : 19 : 18. in full of his ballance for the month of May last.

Chinnada Chittee ordered to be confined till he has paid his debts. Vinketty produces a Bond that stands out against Chinnada Chittee for eighty six pagodas the latter owning his hand signing and not bringing a sufficient proof of not dischargeing any part of it, is order'd to pay the principall & Interest as usuall & be confin'd in the Fort till he has clear'd the said debt.

Paymaster 500 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced. Order'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd Simon Holcombe Paymaster.

New Mercalls to be made & marked with the Companys Chop. Augustus Burton, Cornmeeter, reports that he has examin'd upon a complaint of the inhabitants that the Mercalls & Measures used in all the Buzars are worn out that the buyers meets with a considerable loss. Order'd that the Paymaster make new ones, and mark them with the Companys Chop.

Severall persons entertained in the Gun-room. Order'd that Samuel Williams, John Vanderloven & Raphael Cardenes be entertain'd in the Gunroom at 2 Pag<sup>s</sup>. per mensem to commence from the 1st instant.

AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

[sic.] Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Prov<sup>LL</sup>. Chief arriv'd from Fort St. George & took charge of the Government.  
7<sup>TH</sup>.

THE RT. HON<sup>BLE</sup>. UNITED COMP<sup>YS</sup>. CASH.

Dr.				
June				
1st	To ballance from last month ... ..	4368	9	46
14th	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. from thence by Peons overland ... ..	10000	—	—
19th	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. of Eram Rauze &ca. Merchts. for a bill of Exchange of this days date drawn on the Honble. & Council of Fort St. George payable to Comrapah Chittee' or his order ... ..	5000	—	—
	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. of Sada- shavarrow &ca. Merchts. for a bill of Ex- change of this days date drawn on the Honble. President & Council of Fort St. George pay- able to Vinkyah & Ramiah or their order ...	5000	—	—
	Pas.	24368	9	46
23d	To ballance recd. from the Worsp <sup>ll</sup> . Wm. Jen- nings Esqr. this day by me ... ..	7284	27	66

AUGS. BURTON.

				Cr.
June				
8th	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him...	500	—	—
15th	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchts. paid them Acco. their Contract dated ye. 25th March 1723 ... ..	3000	—	—
	By Eram Rauze &ca. Merchant paid them Acco. their Contract dated ye. 25th March 1723 ... ..	3000	—	—
19th	By Do. paid them ... ..	5000	—	—
	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their old Contract ... ..	5000	—	—
	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advanc'd him...	300	—	—
	By Estate of Charles Bringhurst Decd. paid to John Sanderson Attorney of Wm. Bringhurst by ord <sup>r</sup> . of Consultation this day ... ..	29	7	16
	By Augs. Burton Warehr. advanc'd him ...	200	—	—
23d	By Accot. Sallary paid Wm. Jennings to this day ... ..	54	11	44
		17083	17	60
				[sic]
23d	By ballance deliver'd Mr. A. Burton this day by me Wm. Jennings ... ..	7284	27	66
June				
29th	By A. Burton Warehr. paid him ... ..	589	24	—
	By Simon Holcombe Paymr. advd. him ...	2000	—	—
30	By ballance remaining ... ..	4695	3	66
		7284	27	66

— JULY 1724 —

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGS. BURTON.

— JULY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
7<sup>TH</sup>.

MR. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON PROV<sup>LL</sup>. CHIEF.  
 MESSE<sup>S</sup>. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON. SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE. JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN. RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Gen<sup>ll</sup>. letter  
from Fort St.  
George  
with Mr.  
Higginson  
Prov<sup>ll</sup>. Chief.

A Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 3d. instant that came by Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson was now read wherein they order that as he is appointed by our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters Second of this place he is therefore to take upon him the charge of this Government till they send down a Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>.

No altera-  
tions to be  
made till  
the new  
Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>.  
arrives.

They further order that no alterations be made in the affairs of this place till the new Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. arrives by whom they design to send Coppys of the severall Paragraphs of our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters Letters relateing to this settlement.

Our Garrison  
to be reduc'd.

They advise us there will be no occasion to supply the vacancy here occasion'd by the Death of Ensign Maddocks, our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters haveing order'd our Garrison to be reduc'd.

Bills paid at  
Fort St.  
George.

They also advise us that the bills we drew upon them payable to our two setts of Merchants are discharg'd, and that they will send a Surgeon down as soon as they can provide themselves with an experienc'd man.

Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter  
to Fort St.  
George.

A Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date was read approv'd & sign'd.

Cash Accont.  
read.

Mr. Augustus Burton reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Companys Cash to this day, the ballance whereof being Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4239 : 33 : 4. he now delivers to Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson.

RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

8<sup>TH</sup>. Pass'd by a Danes sloop from Tranquebar & bound for Fort St. George.  
 9<sup>TH</sup>. Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Pullicat & bound to Nagapatam.  
 " Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Negapatam & bound to Sadrass.  
 11<sup>TH</sup>. Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Sadrass & bound to Nagapatam.  
 12<sup>TH</sup>. A Dutch ship from the Northward bound to Negapatam.  
 13<sup>TH</sup>. A Dutch ship pass'd by.  
 " Monsieur Malondire from Pondicherry.  
 14<sup>TH</sup>. Toptara Pandarums Sloop pass'd by from Sadrass to Toptara.  
 " Mrs. Cortsworth sat out on her journey for Fort St. George.

— JULY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MR. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON PROV<sup>LL</sup>. CHIEF.MESSES. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.

ROBERT BROOKE.

PETER TAHOURDIN.

SIMON HOLCOMBE.

JOHN SANDERSON.

RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.SATURDAY  
18<sup>TH</sup>.

Augustus Burton Accomptant reads the Journall Parcels to ultimo May last.

Journall Par-  
cells read.Simon Holcombe Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 23 : 10 : 68.Paym<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
June read.John Sanderson Storekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 98 : 8 : 78. which is order'd to be paid him & one hundred pagodas advanc'd him for provision of stores.Storek<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
June read  
& 100 pags.  
advanced  
him.Richard Gilman Sea & Land customer of Tevenapatam reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 46 : 19 : 13.Tevenapatam  
Sea & Land  
Customers  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read.

The Warehousekeeper &amp; Storekeeper deliver in their lists of wares &amp; stores wanting, which are order'd to be sent to Fort St. George.

Lists of  
demands to  
be sent to  
Fort St.  
George.Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee &c<sup>a</sup>. Merch<sup>ts</sup>. being present request they may be paid for what cloth they have brought in to enable them the better to go on with the new Contract, it isMerchants  
request they  
may be paid  
for their  
Cloth.Agreed that they be paid here two thousand Pag<sup>s</sup>. & that we give them bills for four thousand Pagodas more to each sett on the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George.2000 pags.  
paid the  
Merchants  
& bills given  
them for  
8000 pag<sup>s</sup>.A Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George was now read to advise of our haveing drawn bills upon them for eight thousand pagodas and to enclose the severall Lists of Wares & Stores & Stationary Ware wanting here was dispatched to Fort St. George.Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter  
to Fort St.  
George read.RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.

SIMON HOLCOMBE.

ROBERT BROOKE.

JOHN SANDERSON.

PETER TAHOURDIN.

RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.Messrs. Burton, Sanderson, Gilman & Tahourdin sat out for Conimeer to meet the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>.18<sup>TH</sup>.

Do. return'd.

20<sup>TH</sup>.

20000 pagodas overland from Fort St. George.

"

Arriv'd here between 7 & 8 a'clock in the morning Nathaniel Turner Esq<sup>r</sup>. who brought with him a Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 17th instant & a Commission appointing him Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. of this place which was read by the Secretary before the Council all the Companys Covenanted Servants & Commission Officers of the Garrison.

"

JULY 1794

STOREKEEPERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Dr.									
June									
1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance brought from last month	...	...	99	19	21			
30 <sup>th</sup>	To Stores sold this month	...	...	30	35	33			
				<hr/>					
	To ballance	...	...	130	18	54			
				98	8	78			
				<hr/>					
	Pags.			228	27	52			

			Cr.		
June					
30 <sup>th</sup>	By Disburstments made & Stores bought	...	228	27	52

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER JOHN SANDERSON.

PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.						
June						
8 <sup>th</sup>	To Cash recd. of the Worspll. Wm. Jennings Esqr.	...	...	500	—	—
19 <sup>th</sup>	To Do. of Do.	...	...	300	—	—
29 <sup>th</sup>	To Do. of Mr. Augs. Burton	...	...	2000	—	—
				<hr/>		
	Pags.			2800	—	—

			Cr.		
	By ballance from last month	...	48	24	44
	By Sundry Disburstments this month.	...	...	...	...
	By Charges Garrison	...	1619	24	44
	By Peons & Servts. wages	...	333	18	—
	By Charges Genl.	...	112	16	14
	By Charges Extraordry.	...	138	20	76
	By Repairs of Fortificats. &ca. Buildings	...	37	2	42
	By Fort Bridge	...	192	29	48
	By Charges Cattle	...	61	32	64
	By Charges Diett	...	...	...	...
	Diett mony	...	232	—	—
			<hr/>		
	By ballance	...	2776	25	12
			23	10	68
			<hr/>		
	Pags.		2800	—	—

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.





— JULY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY  
20<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>P</sup>. GILMAN.

Gen<sup>ll</sup>. letter  
from Madras  
appointing  
N. Turner  
Esq<sup>r</sup>. D.  
Gov<sup>r</sup>. &  
send by him  
20000 page.

Read a Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 17th instant adviseing they had given Nathaniel Turner Esq<sup>r</sup>. a Commission constituting him Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. of this place, that they send in his retinue under care of 20 Peons twenty thousand pagodas as a supply to our Cash, the said money is safe arriv'd.

They advise  
they cannot  
put the Com-  
pany's orders  
in execution  
concerning  
the Military.

In the aforesaid Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council are pleas'd to acquaint us that the orders rec<sup>d</sup>. this year from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Court of Directors relateing to reduceing the Military they cannot at present think proper to put in execution because there are four armies in the Country, our Nabob at Arcot in arms, a severe battle been fought between Abdull Nebby Cawn & Tyre Cawn, that the former was kill'd and the latter mortally wounded, further, the Grand Vizier Nissa Mulmulluca is upon his March towards us with a vast army, the four armys all in motion, three near us, and one coming on makes it highly necessary we should be on our defence, and order us to see that our Garrison Guns &c<sup>a</sup>. be kept all in good order.

They direct  
the D. Gov<sup>r</sup>.  
to reperse  
the Company's  
orders.

The President & Council further direct the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. to reperuse the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company's orders last year in relation to the expences of this Garrison, and from time to time advise what progress he makes in the reduceing thereof.

The Secretary  
to lay before  
the Board the  
Company's  
orders.

Order'd that the Secretary do lay before the Board next Consultation day the Company's orders sent from Fort St. George last year relateing to the expences of this Garrison.

Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson late Prov<sup>ll</sup>. Chief reads the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company's Cash dureing the time of his Chiefship the ballance whereof being Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2041 : 14 : 6. is deliver'd to the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>.

The Accom-  
pt's. remarks  
upon our  
Acco<sup>t</sup>.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. produces the Accomptants remarks upon our Acco<sup>t</sup>. Currant with the Presidency of Fort St. George, which is deliver'd to the Accomptant, who is order'd to regulate our Books thereby.

Disputes in  
Acco<sup>ts</sup>.  
between  
Oudendarsha  
& Montumall  
Irsha.

Oudendarairsha an Inhabitant of Cuddalore & Moutumall Irsha haveing formerly had disputes in Acco<sup>ts</sup>. the late Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. Mr. Jennings order'd them to go to Arbitration, which they accordingly did, & the Arbitrators awarded Oudendarsha to pay seventy four pagodas to Moutumall Irsha, but since the award of Arbitration the said Oudendarsha has fled the Bounds, whereupon the late Prov<sup>ll</sup>. Chief Mr. Higginson secur'd on the Choultry Oudendarsha's Mother & Brother.

Chief Justice  
to enquire  
after Oudenda  
Irshas effects.

Order'd that the Chief Justice do enquire what Houses & Effects are in the Company's limitts of this place belonging to the said Oudendarsha, that they may be sold.

Ware-  
housek<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup> for

Augustus Burton Warehousekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1359 : 35 : 69.

— JULY 1724 —

Order'd that the Paymaster deliver in a particular Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Military Forces of this Garrison with that of the Gunroom Crew & Peons, describing how and where they are posted.

Paymaster to deliver an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the forces in this Garrison.

NATH: TURNER.  
RICH<sup>ds</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

This morning dispatch'd a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the President & Council of Fort St. George, also the Madrass Peons & Servants that came with the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. sent away to Pondicherry a Letter of Complements to the Gov<sup>r</sup>. of that place to acquaint him of his appointment to the charge of this, & rec<sup>d</sup>. in the evening a very civill Letter in return. ”

The Council mett in the Sorting Godown & the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. went to view the cloth, and finding it not so good as it ought to be acquainted the Merchants therewith who promise to mend their hands. 22<sup>d</sup>.

The Deputy requir'd the Sorters to be very carefull in their Sorting since the Company have so reasonably complain'd thereof, and they promise their dilligence accordingly. ”

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. went in the Evening to the Northward of the Bounds & took a view of Horsetail Point Chimundlum & the forces at the Gardens & Cuddalore. ”

WAREHOUSEKEEPERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.										
June										
19th	To Cash	recd. of ye.	Worspll.	Wm.	Jennings					
	Esqr.	...	...	...	...	200	—	—		
20th	To Do.	...	...	...	...	589	24	—		
	To Goods sold this month	...	...	...	...	1191	2	69		
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .					1980	26	69		

								Cr.			
By ballance of last month	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	589	24	—	
By Charges Merchandze.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	3	—	
								620	27	—	
By ballance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1359	35	69	
								Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1980	26	69

— JULY 1724 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.

— JULY 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>, NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.MONDAY  
27<sup>TH</sup>.MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.

SIMON HOLCOMBE.

ROBERT BROOKE.

JOHN SANDERSON.

PETER TAHOURDIN.

RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

R. Brooke, Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 146 : 21 : 46. Cuddalore Sea Cust<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for June read.

Peter Tahourdin, Land Customer of Cuddalore, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 64 : 26 : 74. Cuddalore Land Cust<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for June read.

The Chief Justice in pursuance to an order of last Consultation reports that he has examin'd what effects Oudenda Irsha has in the Bounds, & that he can find only one poor house in Cuddalore value about seven pagodas. Chief Justice reports he can find only one house of Oudenda-irsha.

Order'd that the same be sold towards clearing of his debts, & any other of his Effects which may hereafter be discover'd. His house & effects to be sold.

Agreed that Messrs. Burton, Higginson & the Paymaster do view the Companys Haorses [sic] & report condition they are in, that those which are useless may be sold at Outcry. A survey to be taken of the Comp<sup>ss</sup>. Horses.

The Accomptant reports that he has regulated the Acco<sup>t</sup>. Currant Fort St. George in our Gen<sup>l</sup>. Books according to the remarks made by their Accomptant & lately sent hither. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Books regulated.

Order'd that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray charges Garrison. 2000 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced the Paymaster.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.

SIMON HOLCOMBE.

ROBERT BROOKE.

JOHN SANDERSON.

PETER TAHOURDIN.

RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Sloop Francis from Fort St. George.

28<sup>TH</sup>.

Messrs. Vincent La Garde &amp; Cordier from Pondicherry.

29<sup>TH</sup>.

Ships Stretham &amp; Aizlaby from Great Brittain.

31<sup>ST</sup>.

The Petersfield from Fort St. George.

”

Sloop Ruby from Fort St. George.

”

— JULY 1724 —

CUDDALORS SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							Cr.			
June					June					
30th	To ballance from last month	...	...	44	19	18	30th	By Servts. wages	...	
	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.							By ballance restg.	...	
	Exports	...	...	24	1	44			...	
	Imports	...	...	87	32	64			...	
	Anchorage	...	...	2	—	—			...	
				<hr/>		113	34	28		
	Pags.			158	17	46			Pags.	
				<hr/>					158	
									17	
									46	
				<hr/>					<hr/>	

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER R. BROOKE.

CUDDALORE LAND CUST<sup>R</sup>. ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CORR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr.							Cr.			
June					June					
1st	To ballance from last month	...	...	30	12	48	30th	By Servts. wages	...	
30th	To Rents & Revenues.							By ballance	...	
	Land Custom	...	...	31	5	44			...	
	Juncan & Paddy	...	...	8	29	62			...	
	Shroffs duty	...	...	1	27	—			...	
				<hr/>		41	26	26		
	Pags.			72	2	74			Pags.	
				<hr/>					72	
									2	
									74	
				<hr/>					<hr/>	

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

— AUGUST 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

SATURDAY  
 1<sup>ST</sup>. OF  
 AUGUST.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated 29th ultimo read inclosing copys of such paragraphs of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Court of Directors Letter this year per Monmouth relateing to this Settlement, which was read, and severall Paragraphs thereof relateing much to the Sorters, the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. enjoyn'd them to be more carefull for the future, and they promis'd a punctuall compliance.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Madrass read inclosing copys of paras. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Directors letter per Monmouth.

The aforesaid Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter orders the Council to be station'd as they were before the death of Mr. John Berlu so that their employs are as follows and to commence this day:

The Council station'd.

Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Accompt<sup>t</sup>. Warehousek<sup>r</sup>. & Cornmeeter.

Mr. Augustus Burton Paymaster.

Mr. Simon Holcombe Sea Customer of Cuddalore, & Chief Justice.

Mr. R. Brooke Land Customer of Cuddalore & one of the Justices.

Mr. John Sanderson Storekeeper & one of the Justices.

Mr. Peter Tahourdin Sea & Land Customer of Tevenapatam & one of the Justices.

Mr. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Gilman Steward & one of the Justices.

Order'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd Augustus Burton Paymaster to defray charges Garrison this month.

500 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced the Paymaster.

Messrs. Higginson, Burton & the late Paymaster deliver in their report of the Companys Horses according to order of last Consultation, the said report is enter'd after this &

Report of the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Horses delivered in.

Order'd that the following Horses be sold at Outcry by the Fort Gate on the 13th instant, in the mean time notice is to be given by affixing papers at the Choultry in Tevenapatam & another on the Choultry in Cuddalore.

they are ordered to be sold.

1 black Acheen Horse 16 years old strain'd in the back.

1 Dun D<sup>o</sup>. 20 years old blind of one eye.

1 Dun Manilha 16 years old good for little.

1 Sorrill Jaffnapatam 6 years old but good for little.

1 white Mare D<sup>o</sup>. 17 years old distemper'd & may endanger the other horses.

Not fit for service.

Petition from Chandera Shakera & Kistnama Chittee read complaining against Pedde Chittee for wronging them in their estates when they were Infants, the said Petition is enter'd after this Consultation.

Petition from Chandera Shakera & Kistnama Chittee read.

Order'd that Pedde Chittee be acquainted with the complaint made against him and that he attend the Board next Consultation Day.

Pedde Chittee ordered to attend next Consultation day.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Companys Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 21299 : 26 : 6.

Cash Accot. for July read.

The Chief Justice reports that upon hearing Oudenda Irsha a debter [sic] at this place had run away to Pondicherry he sent after him two Talliar with a letter to Mons. Dumas Chief Justice there requesting he would deliver up the debter [sic]

Chief Justice complains of a Talliar.

— AUGUST 1724 —

Oudenda Irsha to the Talliars, which Mons. Dumas was so kind to comply with, but that the Talliars instead of securing the debtor and bringing of him here, suffer'd him to make his escape and ran away with him, since when the Chief Justice has found one of the Talliars and secur'd him on the Choultry.

He is ordered to be chawbucked.

Order'd for example sake that the Chubdar do give the Talliar 39 strokes with the Chawbuck, that the Pedde Naigue be threatn'd for not keeping better Talliars in his Service, and that he be commanded to find out the debtor Oudenda Irsha.

Turned out Chops to be made use of in the Warehouse.

Order'd that turn'd out Chops be made to be used in our Warehouse in the same manner as at Fort St. George according to our Masters orders rec'd. from England this year, and in pursuance to an order of Council made by the President & Council before the Deputy Govr. came away.

Warehousekeepers assistants to be in the Warehouse till the cloth is embal'd.

The Warehousekeeper is acquainted to keep his Assistants in the Warehouse till the Cloth is all embal'd to prevent thereby changing the Cloth after it is sorted.

Accomptant to examine the Genl. Books.

Order'd that the Accomptant do examine the Genl. Books and report the annual expence of this place from the 1st year of Mr. Robert's Government.

Ships Stretham & Aizlabie from England & 100 Bales ordered to be loaded on them.

The Honble. President & Council in their last Genl. Letter having order'd us to send up our Bales by all opportunities and the Stretham & Aizlabie being now in this Road, a paper sign'd by the Board, as enter'd after this Consultation, was given to each of the Captains acquainting them how serviceable it would be to our Masters affairs if they could make room & carry up some Bales to Fort St. George, whereupon they readily comply'd to take 50 Bales each.

Sloop Ramah to be loaded.

Order'd that the Warehousekeeper do lose no time in putting them aboard, & that he also load sixty three Bales on board the Ramah Sloop.

Surgeons bill order'd to be paid.

John Armitage, Surgeons mate, presents his bill for Country Phisick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 4 : 3. which the Paymaster is order'd to pay.

2000 pag<sup>s</sup>. to be paid Sunca Ramah.

Order'd that two thousand pagodas be paid Sunca Ramah on account the Running Contract.

Warehousekeepers ballance for July paid in.

Augustus Burton, Warehousekeeper, pays Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1359 : 35. 69. in full of the ballance of his Acco<sup>t</sup>. for the month of June last.

Bound Renters & Tobacco & Beetle Farmers pay in their rents.

Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee, Bound Renters, paid in the 29th ultimo Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833 : 12. for one quarters rent to ultimo March last, & also Pag<sup>s</sup>. 425. for one quarters rent for the Tobacco & Beetle Farm to ultimo April last.

Paymaster & Surveyor to review the Fortifications.

Order'd that the Paymaster & Surveyor of the buildings review the Fortifications & the buildings in the Fort and report if there is anything necessary to be done to them before the Rains sett in.

NATH<sup>l</sup>. TURNER.  
RICH<sup>ds</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

1<sup>st</sup>.

Sloop Ramah from Fort St. George.

2<sup>d</sup>.

Ships Stretham & Aizlabie sail'd for Fort St. George.

”

Sloop Ruby sail'd for Porto Novo.

— AUGUST 1724 —

Messrs. Higginson & Burton sat out for Pondicherry.	7 <sup>TH</sup> .
Sloop Ramah sail'd for Fort St. George.	"
Messrs. Higginson & Burton return'd from Pondicherry.	9 <sup>TH</sup> .
Captain Martin from D <sup>o</sup> .	"
Pass'd by a French Brigg <sup>n</sup> . from Pondicherry bound to Don Mascarin.	10 <sup>TH</sup> .

TO CAPTAIN GEORGE WESTCOAT  
 COMMANDER OF SHIP STRETHAM & CAPTAIN HENRY WILSON  
 COMMANDER OF THE AIZLABY.

SIRS,

Haveing this day rec<sup>d</sup>. an order from the President & Council of Fort St. George to send up by all conveyances the Bales we have already made up, we are to acquaint you that it will be of singular good service to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. English East India Company for you to take on board for Fort St. George what Bales you can possibly make room for, & as we have declar'd how beneficial to the Company your compliance will be, we doubt not but you will conform thereto.

We are

GENTLEMEN

Your Affec<sup>t</sup>: friends  
 & Humble Servants.

FORT ST. DAVID,  
 P<sup>MO</sup>. AUGUST 1724.

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
 DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. & C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.

THE PETITION OF CHANDERA SHAKERA & KISTNAMA CHITTEE

SHEWETH,

That when your Petitioners father died he left his Effects in the hands of one Pedde Chittee amounting to twenty thousand pagodas and all his debts paid, but the said Pedde Chittee when your Petitioners were Infants made us sign to a bill which he had forged, mentioning that we were paid the money our Father had left us, and now keeps us out of our due by the aforesaid false note.

Your Worship & C<sup>a</sup>. Councils most humble Petitioners beg that of your abundant goodness you will be pleas'd to order that Pedde Chittees Acco<sup>t</sup>. may be examin'd, of which what Estate of ours he has in his hands whereby we may oblige him to restore us our due, which he has hitherto unjustly kept from us.

And your Worship & C<sup>a</sup>. Councils most Humble Petitioners shall as in duty bound ever pray.



— AUGUST 1724 —

TO THE WOSP<sup>LL</sup>, NATHANIEL TURNER ERQ<sup>S</sup>.DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. & C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.WOSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRS,In obedience to your Worship & C<sup>A</sup>. Councils order we have survey'd the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Companys Horses & find them as follows :

	1 black Acheen Horse about 10 years old.	
	1 D <sup>O</sup> .	15
	1 D <sup>O</sup> .	13
	1 D <sup>O</sup> .	10
fitt for service.	1 D <sup>O</sup> .	15
	1 Bay D <sup>O</sup> .	12 blind of one eye.
	1 D <sup>O</sup> .	16
	1 D <sup>O</sup> . Sorrill	10
	1 black Acheen Horse	16 strain'd in the back.
	1 Dun D <sup>O</sup>	above 20 blind of one eye.
Not fitt for service.	1 Dun Manilha	16 good for little.
	1 Sorrill Jaffnapatam	6 but good for little.
	1 White Mare D <sup>O</sup> .	17 distemper'd & may endanger the rest.

The first eight being still fitt for service & the other five not fitt, which we humbly submit to your Worship & C<sup>A</sup>. Council and areWOSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRS  
Your obed<sup>t</sup>. humble ServantsFORT. ST. DAVID  
THE 31ST JULY 1724.RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE

THE RT. HON<sup>BLE</sup>. UNITED COMP<sup>YS</sup>. CASH.

Dr.			
July 1st	To ballance from last month ... ..	4695	2 66
	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. of Eram Rauze &ca. Merchts. for a bill of Exchange of this days date drawn on the Honble. Presid <sup>t</sup> . & Council of Fort St. George payable to Comrapah Chittee or his order ... ..	3000	— —
	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. of Sada-shavarrow &ca. Merchts. for a bill of Exchange of this days date drawn on the Honble. Presid <sup>t</sup> . & Council of Fort St. George payable to Ramiah & Vinkyah or their order ... ..	3000	— —
4th	To Robert Brooke Sea Customer of Cuddalore recd. his ballance for ye. month of May last.	44	19 18
	<b>Pags.</b>	<b>10739</b>	<b>22 4</b>

				Cr.
July 1st	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their old Contract ... ..	3000	— —	
	By Eram Rauze &ca. Merchts. paid them on their old Contract ... ..	3000	— —	
4	By Simon Holcombe Paym <sup>r</sup> . advanc'd him ... ..	500	— —	
		<hr/>		
		6500	— —	
7th	By ballance deliv'd Mr. Richds. Higginson this day by me ... ..	4239	22 4	
	<b>Pags.</b>	<b>10739</b>	<b>22 4</b>	

AUGS. BURTON.

THE RT. HON<sup>BLE</sup>. UNITED COMP<sup>Y</sup>. CASH.

Dr.			
July 7th	To ballance recd. of Mr. Augs. Burton this day by me Richds. Higginson ... ..	4239	22 4
18th	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. of Sada-shavarrow &ca. Merchts. for a bill of Exchange of this day's date drawn on the Honble. Presid <sup>t</sup> . & Council of Fort St. George payable to Vinkyah or his order ... ..	4000	— —
	To Accot. Curr <sup>t</sup> . Fort St. George recd. of Jombe Chittee &ca. Merchts. for a bill of Exchange of this day's date drawn on ye. Honble. Presid <sup>t</sup> . & Council of Fort St. George payable to Comrapah Chittee or his order ... ..	4000	— —
	<b>Pags.</b>	<b>12239</b>	<b>22 4</b>

				Cr.
July 18th	By John Sanderson Storekr. paid him his last month's ballance ... ..	98	8 78	
	By Do. advanc'd him ... ..	100	— —	
	By Jomby Chittee &ca. Merchts. paid them Accot. their new Contract ... ..	1000	— —	
	By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchts. paid them on their new Contract ... ..	1000	— —	
	By Do. paid them ... ..	4000	— —	
	By Jomby Chittee &ca. Merchts. paid them ... ..	4000	— —	
		<hr/>		
		10198	8 78	
20th	By ballance deld. the Worspl <sup>l</sup> . N. Turner Esqr. this day by me Richds. Higginson ... ..	2041	13 6	
	<b>Pags.</b>	<b>12239</b>	<b>22 4</b>	

AUGUST 1724

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

THE RT. HONBLE. UNITED COMPY. CASH—cont.

Dr.

20th	To Ballance recd. of Mr. Richds. Higginson this day by me N. Turner ... ..	2041	13	6
	To Accot. Curr. Fort St. George recd. from thence by Peons overland ... ..	20000	—	—
29th	To Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Bound Renters recd. of them for one Quarters rent to ultimo March last ... ..	833	12	—
	To Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Tobacco & beetle Farmers recd. of them for one Quarters rent to ultimo April last... ..	425	—	—
	Pags.	<u>23299</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>6</u>

July 27th	By Simon Holcombe Payr. advanc'd him to defray charges Garrison ... ..	2000	—	—
31st	By ballance remaining ... ..	21299	25	6
	Pags.	<u>23299</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>6</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER N. TURNER.

— AUGUST 1724 —

## — AUGUST 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

THE WORSHIP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

TUESDAY  
 11<sup>TH</sup>.  
 AUGUST.

Augustus Burton late Accompt<sup>t</sup>. produces the Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Books ballanc'd to the end of April last, which are sign'd by the Board, & order'd to be forthwith copied, & sent to the President & Council of Fort St. George.

Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Books  
 signed.

Augustus Burton Warehousekeep<sup>r</sup>. reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 215 : 35 : 64. which he now pays, & produces his Acco<sup>t</sup>. of remains in the Warehouse, which is order'd to be copied in a Book to be kept in the Accompt<sup>ts</sup>; Office for all Acco<sup>ts</sup>. of remains for the future to be enter'd, & that Messrs. Higginson & Burton do interchangeably sign the Acco<sup>t</sup>. remains upon the former receiving the Warehouse from the latter.

Ware-  
 housek<sup>rs</sup>.  
 Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
 July read &  
 the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of  
 remains to be  
 entered in a  
 Book kept in  
 the Accompt<sup>ts</sup>.  
 office for that  
 purpose.

Robert Brooke, Ferry Boat Collector, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for three months, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 6 : 35 : 6. which he now pays.

Collector of  
 the Ferry  
 Boats Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
 for 3 months  
 read.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. observing by the Ferry Boat Collectors Acco<sup>t</sup>. that the hire of people to work the boats run away with a great part of the revenue, to lessen which charge,

The hire of  
 the people  
 to work the  
 boats a great  
 charge.

Order'd that six of the Companys monthly Macquarrs do work in the Ferry boat or be dismiss'd the Service.

Six of the  
 Companys  
 macquarrs  
 to work in  
 the boats.

The Paymaster, in pursuance to an order of Consultation the 1st instant, delivers in a roll of the forces of this Garrison, particularly describing where the Military, Gunroom Crew, Lascars & Peons are posted.

Paym<sup>r</sup>.  
 delivers in a  
 roll of the  
 Forces of  
 this Garrison

Order'd that the said roll be sent up to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George for their inspection.

The roll to  
 be sent to  
 Fort St.  
 George.

Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson reports that the 4th instant being the first time of sorting since he had charge of the Warehouse, he found the cloth very bad, that out of about thirty bales brought in by Sunca Rama &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants on Acco<sup>t</sup>. of their old Contract to be sorted, about 24 bales was turn'd out and chop't, and only 6 bales taken in which barely came up to muster.

Ware-  
 housek<sup>r</sup>.  
 complains of  
 the badness  
 of the cloth.

The Merchants being attending without were call'd in and acquainted that the Board could not take in such intollerable cloth as they bring to the Sorting Godown, that they must better the cloth and be more expeditious in bringing Goods to be measur'd, or we should be necessitated to insist upon the penalty mention'd in their Contract.

Merchants  
 acquainted  
 with the bad-  
 ness of their  
 cloth.

Order'd that five thousand pagodas be advanc'd Tombe Chittee &c<sup>a</sup>. Merchants.

5000 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
 advanced to  
 Tombe  
 Chittee.

Chandera Shakera Kisnama Chittee & Peddee Chittee attend the Board in pursuance to order of last Consultation.

Pedde Chittee  
 &c<sup>a</sup>. attend  
 the Board.

---

— AUGUST 1724 —

He is to  
produce his  
Accounts.

Order'd that Peddee Chittee do produce the Acco<sup>ts</sup>. which were left in his Custody & sign'd by the fathers of Shandera Shakera & Kistnama Chittee a small time before his Decease.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
RICH<sup>ds</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

				WAREHOUSEKEEPS. ACCO <sup>t</sup> . CURR <sup>t</sup> .										
								CR.						
Dr.	July	To ballance of last month's Acco <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	1359	35	69	By Sundry expences this month ...	...	...	34	34	—	
		To Goods sold this month ...	...	...	250	33	64	By Cash paid ye. Worsp <sup>ll</sup> . N. Turner Esqr. ...	...	...	1359	35	69	
											<u>1394</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>69</u>	
								By ballance	...	...	<u>215</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>64</u>	
		Pags.			<u>1610</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>53</u>				Pags.	<u>1610</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>53</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUG. BURTON.

— AUGUST 1724 —

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

— AUGUST 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

MONDAY  
17<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Narrain &  
Vinkettegellums  
estates to be divided  
according to  
their Law.

Narrain & Vinkettegellums Estates being order'd in Consultation the 19th of March to be divided according to the opinion of the Casts they now produce their Acco<sup>ts</sup>., the latter appears to be indebted & worth nothing & the former by his Acco<sup>ts</sup>. makes himself worth 189 : 8., but on examining the said Narrain's Acco<sup>ts</sup>. the Board observes he had not credited himself for Pag<sup>s</sup>. 311 : 18. which Vinkettegellum owes the said Narrain for Dimittys & Gingham's rec<sup>d</sup>. from the weavers in his name, the said Dimittys & Gingham's Vinkettegellum sold, and apply'd to his own use, the aforementioned Sum is order'd to be added to the Sum of 189 : 8. which will make Pag<sup>s</sup>. 500 : 26. and is to be divided by the Heads of the Casts according to their Law.

Cuddalore  
Sea Cust<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
July read.

Robert Brooke Sea Customer of Cuddalore, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 148 : 18 : 6.

Tevenapatam  
Sea & Land  
cust<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
for July  
read.

Richard Gilman Sea & Land customer of Tevenapatam reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 80 : — : 19.

Storekeep<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
July read  
& 100 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced  
him.

John Sanderson Storekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 131 : 24 : 59. which is order'd to be paid him & one hundred pagodas advanc'd him for provision of Stores.

300 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
paid the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that three hundred pagodas be paid to Augustus Burton Paymaster.

Petition of  
Moutresepah  
read.

Petition of Moutresepah read as enter'd after this Consultation complaining that Vinkettegellum owes him on bond the sum of two hundred pagodas and that he has refus'd payment thereof, tho' frequently [*sic*] demanded for a long time, the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. also acquaints the Board that he has a demand on the said Vinkettegellum for 36 : 16. due to Mr. Richard Farmer besides interest on the said Vinkettegellum's bond for three hundred pagodas which money the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. has demanded for near a month together of the said Vinkettegellum, and he refuses him the payment thereof.

Vinkette-  
gellum  
ordered to  
pay his debts

Vinkettegellum call'd in, and ask'd why he does not pay his debts according to the Bonds before mention'd, to which he reply'd that he bought goods with the said money and lost considerably thereby, and is not able to pay his debts, but the Board having some reason to believe that he has wherewithall to clear all demands upon him in his father in laws hands Tricom Chittee

Vinkette-  
gellum  
ordered to be  
confined.

Order'd that the said Vinkettegellum be confin'd in the Sorting Godown in the Fort till he pays his debts or discovers where his Estate lyes that his Effects may be sold and distributed amongst his creditors.

Differences  
between Sada-  
shavarrow  
& his part-  
ners who pro-  
poses that  
3 new  
Merchts. be  
joyned with  
him & his  
3 Partners  
to make  
their number  
seven,

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that he has observ'd Sadashavarrow and his 3 Partners are often at variance amongst themselves in relation to the affairs of their Contracts, that the Companys business is thereby very much impeded, to prevent which the Deputy has talk'd with Sadashavarrow about the matter who proposes that three eminent Merchants be joyn'd with him & his three Partners to make up their number Seven as in Tombe Chittees Contract.

— AUGUST 1724 —

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. declares he is of opinion there will be a better agreement amongst them if the Board admits of three more Merchants to be sharers in Sadashavarrows Contract and he promises to have a carefull eye over them, and use his endeavours to prevent any little disputes that may arise to the prejudice of the Investments, the opinion of the Board hereupon being ask'd whither to admit three more Merchants into Sadashavarrows Contract or not, it was unanimously agreed that it is much to the Companys Interest to joyn the three more Merchants to Sadashavarrow and his three Partners to make their number the same as in Tombe Chittees Contract, accordingly Sadashavarrow and his partners were call'd in and acquainted therewith when they were ask'd if they were all contented to have three more Merchants joyn'd with them in their Contract, or had any objections thereto, upon which they desir'd a little time to consider of the matter and withdrew for about half an hour, after which they return'd and acquainted the Board they were all entirely well satisfied to have three more Merchants joyn'd with them in the Contract.

which is approved of.

Order'd therefore that the following three Merchants be made joynt Stock Merchants & Partners in Sadashavarrows Contract, vizt. Govindaram Chittee, China Chittee, Mutapah Chittee, that they sign the Contract, be Tasheriff'd & Seven Guns fired for their Creditt and encouragement to bring in good Cloth.

The new Merchts. ordered to be tasheriffed.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
 RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOUDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Sloop Ruby from Porto Novo.

17<sup>TH</sup>.

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
 DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. & C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.  
 THE HUMBLE PETITION OF MOUTRESEPAH

SHEWETH,

That when your Petitioner serv'd Mr. Farmer he lent Vinkettegellum 225 : 7 : 40. at 12 per cent per annum in his Masters name, besides which he had of me one corge and a half of Dutch Taffeta which he has since sold, and has apply'd the money to his own use, sometime after he left the place, whereupon his Father in Law Tricom Chittee came to his Creditors and promis'd them that if they would suffer him to come in the Bounds, he would take care and clear his debts, now he has been above twelve months in the Bounds without satisfying your Petitioner, wherefore he is oblig'd to apply himself to your Worship & c<sup>a</sup>. for Justice & Your Petitioner shall as in duty bound ever pray.



CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr. July 31 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month ... ..	146	21	46
	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.			
	Exports ... ..	21	8	58
	Imports ... ..	34	3	—
	Anchorage ... ..	3	—	—
		<u>58</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>58</u>
	Pags.	<u>204</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>24</u>

July				
4 <sup>th</sup>	By Cash paid in Consulta. ... ..	44	19	18
31 <sup>st</sup>	By Servants wages ... ..	11	32	—
	By ballance paid this day in Consultation ...	148	18	0
		<u>148</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>
	Pags.	<u>204</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>24</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER R. BROOKE.

STOREKEEPERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr. July 18 <sup>th</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup>	To Cash recd. of Mr. Richds. Higginson Prov <sup>ll</sup> . Chief ye. ballance of last month's Acco <sup>t</sup> . ...	98	8	78
	To Do. advanc'd for provission of Stores ... ..	100	—	—
	To Stores sold this month ... ..	70	32	40
		<u>269</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>47</u>
	To ballance due ... ..	131	24	59
	Pags.	<u>400</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>26</u>

July				Cr.
1 <sup>st</sup>	By ballance brought from last month ... ..	98	8	78
31 <sup>st</sup>	By Disburstments made & Stores bought ...	302	21	28
		<u>302</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>28</u>
	Pags.	<u>400</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>26</u>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER JOHN SANDERSON.

— AUGUST 1724 —

TEVENEPATAM SEA & LANDCUST<sup>rs</sup>. ACCO<sup>rs</sup>. CURR<sup>rs</sup>.

De.				
July	To	balance from last mo.	...	46 19 13
1st	To	Rents & Revenues Viz <sup>t</sup> .	...	
31st		Land Custom	... 6 33 20	
		Juncan	... 9 29 54	
		Shroffs Duty	... — 21 —	
		Export	... 17 11 74	
			... 27 17 12	
		Pag <sup>s</sup> .	91 12 19	

		Cr.		
July	By	Serv <sup>ts</sup> . wages	... 11 12 —	
31st	By	balance paid in Consultation	... 80 — 19	
		Pag <sup>s</sup> .	91 12 19	

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

AUGUST 1724

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

— AUGUST 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
18<sup>th</sup>.

THE WORSHIP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
George with  
para<sup>s</sup>. of the  
Court of  
Directors  
letter per  
Monmouth.

Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 15th instant read, inclosing copies of paragraphs of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Court of Directors letter from England per ship Monmouth relateing to this Settlement, which were read, & order'd to lye on the table for the Board's frequent perusal thereof, and remembrance to comply as much as possible with all our Masters expectations.

Said letter  
incloses a  
protest from  
Bombay  
against the  
Gov<sup>r</sup>. &  
Council of  
Pondicherry.

The aforesaid Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter likewise inclos'd a Protest from the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Bombay against the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Pondicherry about the Transactions of the French ships on the Mallabar Coast last year, and being order'd in the above Letter to send two of this Board to Pondicherry to deliver the said Protest.

Messrs.  
Higginson &  
Burton to  
carry it.

Agreed that Messrs. Higginson & Burton do early to morrow morning go to Pondicherry, and deliver the Protest with our Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter to the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council, which is now read, approv'd & sign'd, also instructions to Messrs. Higginson & Burton about delivery of the Protest.

Every one of  
the Council  
ordered to  
reside near  
the place of  
their busi-  
ness.

Order'd that every member of this Board do live as near as possible to the places where the business of their severall employes are transacted that therby the conicoplys & Peons may be prevented from defrauding or using ill any Persons that bring goods into the Bounds either by Sea or Land.

The  
Customers to  
deliver in an  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the  
Customs paid  
here.

Order'd that the Cornmeeter, Sea & Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam do lay before the Board an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Customs paid on all Goods and grain imported and exported, also an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the allowances to the Talliars Pagoda &ca. describing in the best manner they can how the severall dutys or allowances came to be laid.

The  
Gentlemen  
complaining  
of the Inso-  
lencies of  
their  
Servants.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. haveing had frequent complaints from severall Gentlemen of the place, that their Servants are very abusive and continually leaving of them without giving them any warning, so that thereby they are often without servants.

No servants  
to leave their  
Masters under  
a month's  
warning.

Order'd that whatever servants do leave their Masters without giving of them fifteen days warning shall suffer a month imprisonment, and the second time be severely whip'd, that if their Masters abuse them or do them any wrong they shall have free liberty to complain either to the Justices or the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. and be sure of redress.

Chief Justice  
to put up a  
copy of the  
said order.

The Chief Justice is hereby directed to put up a copy of this order on the Choultrys of Cuddalore, & Tevenapatam transcrib'd in the Country Language and that the same be after publish'd by beat of Tom Tom.

NATH. TURNER.  
 RICH. HIGGINSON.  
 AUG. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH. GILMAN.

— AUGUST 1724 —

Govindoram Chittee, Mutapah Chittee & China Chittee new Merchants	19 <sup>TH</sup> .
Tasheriff'd.	
Brigg <sup>n</sup> . Carlile sail'd for Don Mascarin.	"
Messrs. Higginson & Burton went to Pondicherry.	22 <sup>D</sup> .
D <sup>o</sup> . return'd.	23 <sup>D</sup> .

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP <sup>LL</sup> . NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ <sup>R</sup> .	DEPUTY GOV <sup>R</sup> .	TUESDAY
MESSRS. RICH <sup>DS</sup> . HIGGINSON.	AUGUSTUS BURTON.	25 <sup>TH</sup> .
SIMON HOLCOMBE.	ROBERT BROOKE.	
JOHN SANDERSON.	PETER TAHOURDIN.	
RICH <sup>D</sup> . GILMAN.		

Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 20<sup>th</sup> instant read ordering us to send up an exact role of our Military, Gunroom Crew, and a List of our Pensioners, also that we dismiss the worst of our Topasses without further orders. Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter from Fort St. George read.

Order'd that the Paymaster do the 1<sup>st</sup> of next month reduce each company of soldiers to 140 men by dismissing the overplus out of the worst of the Topazes, delivering in a list of their names to be register'd in next Consultation, & the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. will strictly charge the Lieutenants to pick out such men as are most useless to the Company. Paym<sup>r</sup>. ordered to make a reduction in the Military the 1<sup>st</sup> of next month.

The Paymaster delivers in a List of Pensioners with their allowances, how they came to be disabled, and why they are kept as Pensioners. List of Pensioners delivered in.

Simon Holcombe Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 83 : 17 : 24. which is order'd to be paid. Paym<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for July read.

Peter Tahourdin Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 93 : 28 : 24. which he now pays. Cuddalore Land Cust<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for July read.

Order'd that the Storekeeper do pack up all the useless worn out small arms to be ready to be sent to Fort St. George by every opportunity. Storekeeper to send the old Arms to Fort St. George.

Messrs. Higginson & Burton report that in persuance to an order of Consultation the 18<sup>th</sup> instant they have been at Pondicherry and in Consultation deliver'd the Protest from the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Bombay, which Protest the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Pondicherry acknowledge to have rec<sup>d</sup>. in their Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter to us dated the 3d Sept<sup>r</sup>. N.S., the said letter is now read & order'd to be sent to Fort St. George as a receipt for the Bombay Protest. Messrs. Higginson & Burton report they have delivered the Bombay Protest to the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Pondicherry.

Generall Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date read, approv'd & sign'd, giveing an Acco<sup>t</sup>. what progress we have made in the Investment, that we shall daily use our endeavours to decrease our expences by dismissing all useless persons the Service, in the said Letter we also gave an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the condition of our buldings and inclos'd the following Papers, vizt. Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter to Fort St. George read & signed.

A Note of the Forces of this Garrison describing the severall places the soldiers & Gunroom Crew are posted att, with an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of their monthly pay.

## — AUGUST 1724 —

A List of the Peons and how they are employ'd. A List of our Pensioners, how they came to be so, & how disabled.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Pondicherry to this Board acknowledging the receipt of the Bombay Protest deliver'd them by Messrs. Higginson & Burton.

Severall Merch<sup>ts</sup>. at Cuddalore find means to engross the boats cargoes to the prejudice of the Companys Customs.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. being acquainted there are three or four Merchants only in Cuddalore that have found means to engross the severall Boats Cargoes which came to this place much to the detriment of the Companys Customs, by reason that if those Merchants and the Importers do not agree about the price before the Importers land their Goods they go away to Pondicherry and other places to the Northward.

The importers to have liberty of making outcryes & the Sea Cust<sup>r</sup>. to assist them for 2½ per cent commission.

Agreed therefore to prevent engrossment and to encourage the importation of Goods to Cuddalore that the Importers be allow'd the liberty (if they please) to dispose of their boats and Vessells Cargo's by outcry, in small parcells, that they may have the more buyers, and if the Importers like to have the Sea Customer to make their Outcry for them, he shall for 2½ per cent Commission make their Outcry, clear the Outcry Acco<sup>t</sup>. and pay them their money in fiveteen days time after the Outcry day, and be oblig'd to take all bad debts on himself.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
RICHARDS HIGGINSON.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

- 26 Mr. & Mrs. Holcombe went to Pondicherry.  
30 Mr. Fleming from Pondicherry.  
31 D<sup>o</sup>. went to Porto Novo.  
” Mr. Holcombe from Pondicherry.

PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr.							
July 1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month	...	23	10	68		
4	To Cash recd. of Mr. A. Burton	...	500	—	—		
27 <sup>th</sup>	To Do. recd. of the Worspl <sup>l</sup> . Nathaniel Turner Esqr.	...	2000	—	—		
			<u>2523</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>68</u>		
	To ballance	...	83	17	24		
			<u>Pags.</u>	<u>2606</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>12</u>	

					Cr.		
	By Sundry Disburstmts. this month.						
	By Charges Garrison	...	1603	1	46		
	By Peons & Servts. wages	...	323	12	—		
	By Charges Gen <sup>l</sup> .	...	106	1	34		
	By Charges Extraordry.	...	38	26	34		
	By Repairs of Fortifications &c <sup>a</sup> . Buildings	...	65	23	56		
	By Factory in Cuddalore	...	167	35	40		
	By Fort Bridge	...	20	10	18		
	By Charges Cattle	...	57	25	24		
	By Charges Diett	...					
	Diett mony	...	224	—	—		
			<u>Pags.</u>	<u>2606</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>12</u>	

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

CUDDALORE LAND CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>t</sup>. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Dr.							
July 1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month	...	64	26	74		
31 <sup>st</sup>	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.						
	Land Custom	...	24	19	36		
	Juncan & Paddy	...	10	2	74		
	Shroffs duty	...	1	27	—		
			<u>36</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>30</u>		
			<u>Pags.</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>24</u>	

					Cr.		
July 31 <sup>st</sup>	By Servants wages	...	7	12	—		
	By ballance paid this day in Consuln.	...	93	28	24		
			<u>Pags.</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>24</u>	

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
1<sup>ST</sup>.

THE WORSPL<sup>L</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSES. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

Copies of the  
Gen<sup>L</sup>. Books  
produced by  
the Accompt<sup>t</sup>.

The Accompt<sup>t</sup>. produces copies of our Gen<sup>L</sup>. Books ending April 1724 in order to be sent the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George.

Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
for August  
read.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Companys Cash for last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 8089 : 28 : 31.

Warehouse  
delivered up  
to Mr.  
Higginson &  
the acco<sup>t</sup>. of  
remains  
interchange-  
ably signed  
by him &  
Mr. Burton.

Mr. Augustus Burton late Warehousekeeper reports that he has deliver'd over the Warehouse to Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson and that they have interchangeably sign'd the acco<sup>t</sup>. of remains in the Accomptants Office for that purpose.

Surgeon's  
mate bill for  
Country  
Phisick  
ordered to be  
paid.

John Armitage Surgeons mate produces his bill for Country Phisick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5 : 16. which the Paymaster is order'd to pay.

List of fivety  
three  
Topazes  
dismissed.

The Paymaster in pursuance to order of last Consultation delivers in a list of fivety three Topazes discharg'd out of the three Companys this morning.

Duty to be  
paid by im-  
porters &  
exporters.

Agreed that the Importers & Exporters of Goods into these Bounds shall not be oblig'd to pay any Duty whatever except to the Company Town Conicoply, Pedde Naigne, & Bound Renters.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
 RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

1<sup>ST</sup>.  
2<sup>D</sup>.  
6<sup>TH</sup>

A Dutch Parr pass'd by from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam.

A Dutch Sloop from Sadrass bound to Negapatam.

Sloop Ramah from Fort St. George.

1724-13-A

THE RT. HON<sup>BLE</sup>. UNITED COMPYS. CASH.

Dr.				
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 1st	To ballance brought from last month ... ..	21299	25	6
	To Augustus Burton Warehousekeepr. recd. in full of his ballance for the month of June ...	1359	35	69
11th	To Do. recd. his ballance for last month ...	215	35	64
	To Rents & Revenues recd. of Robert Brooke Ferry boat Collectr. for three month's income to ultimo July last ... ..	6	35	6
17th	To Robert Brooke Sea Customer of Cuddalore recd. his last month's ballance ... ..	148	18	6
	To Richard Gilman Sea & Landcustomer of Tevenepm. recd. in full of his last month's ballance ... ..	80	—	19
25th	To Peter Tahourdin Land Customer of Cuddalore recd. in full of his last months ballance.	93	28	24
Pags.		23204	34	34

		Cr.		
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 1st	By Augustus Burton Paymr. advanc'd him ...	500	—	—
	By Sunca Ramah &ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their new Contract ... ..	2000	—	—
11th	Tomby Chittee &ca. Merchts. advanc'd them...	5000	—	—
17th	By Augustus Burton Paymaster advanc'd him. By John Sanderson Storekeeper paid him his last month's ballance ... ..	300	—	—
	By Do. advanc'd him for provision of Stores. By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their new Contract ... ..	131	24	59
	By Do. advanc'd him for provision of Stores. By Sadashavarrow &ca. Merchants paid them Accot. their new Contract ... ..	100	—	—
25th	By Simon Holcombe late Paymr. paid him his last month's ballance ... ..	5000	—	—
	By Augs. Burton Paymaster advanc'd him to defray charges Garrison ... ..	83	17	24
		2000	—	—
		15115	6	3
31st	By ballance remaining ... ..	8089	28	31
Pags.		23204	34	34

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER N. TURNER.

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724



— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SUNDAY  
6<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICHARDS HIGGINSON. AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
to Fort St.  
George read.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this  
 days date read, approv'd & sign'd.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Books  
& Sunca  
Ramahs  
Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
currant to be  
sent to Fort  
St. George.

The Accomptant produces copy of our Gen<sup>l</sup>. Books ending ultimo April 1724,  
 also Sunca Rama's Acco<sup>t</sup>. Curr<sup>t</sup>. & Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, all which are  
 order'd to be forthwith sent up to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St.  
 George.

Warehouse-  
keeps. report of  
what goods  
have been  
brought in  
to be sorted,  
measured &  
embaled.

Richards Higginson Warehousekeeper delivers in his report, as enter'd after  
 this Consultation, of Goods brought in to be sorted and measur'd on Acco<sup>t</sup>. the  
 running Contract, he also produces lists of Cloth measur'd & embal'd, & turn'd out  
 since the Deputy Gov<sup>rs</sup>. arrival here.

Which are  
to be sent to  
Fort St.  
George.

Agreed that the Warehousekeepers report and Lists before mention'd be sent  
 up to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George for their inspection and  
 orders.

Sloops  
Ramah &  
Francis to be  
loaded.

Order'd that the Warehousekeeper do forthwith load sloops Ramah and Francis  
 with bales for Fort St. George, & that the Storekeeper do put on board the afore-  
 said sloops all the useless and worn out arms.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
 RICHARDS HIGGINSON.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>.DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. & C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRS,

I look upon myself oblig'd, for vindication of my own Character, to acquaint that  
 notwithstanding the frequent perswasions and at other times threats the Merchants  
 have rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. in Consultation and at the Sorting Godown, &  
 in spite of all the measures the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. and myself have been able to make  
 use of, the Merchants grow more backwards in bringing goods into the Bounds to  
 be measur'd wash'd, sorted, and are using all the arts they can to delay the Invest-  
 ment, the little quantity of goods they have brought in are very bad as your  
 Worship & c<sup>a</sup>. may see by a List of goods measur'd, & a List of goods sorted, in  
 which the number of goods turn'd out & small quantitys taken in will prove the  
 intollerable badness of their Cloth, and what little business we can do towards the

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

dispatch of the January Ships if some methods or other are not found to oblige the Merchants to bring in better goods and greater quantities.

I apprehend that the Merchants by not paying Custom for their turn'd out Cloth till it's Ship'd off, may at times have an opportunity of defrauding the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company of good part of their customs, which I think may be prevented by my haveing liberty to charge the Customs when the turn'd out cloth is deliver'd out of the Warehouse, & if afterwards the Merchants sell their turn'd out cloth or ship it off themselves, that then the Sea Customer do charge the Sea Custom thereon.

All which I leave to Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. consideration and am

WORSPL<sup>L</sup>. SIR & SIRS,  
your most obedient  
humble servant,  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPL<sup>L</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

TUESDAY  
8<sup>TH</sup>.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date was read, approv'd and sign'd, inclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales and arms loaden on board sloops Ramah and Francis. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Lette to Fort St. George read.

Order'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd Augustus Burton Paymaster. 500 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced th Paymaster.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that he has been a dunning the Arrack Renters ever since his arrivall for their quarters rent of that Farm due to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company, but they continually put him off with trifeling excuses so that he cannot bear with them any longer, upon which the Arrack Farmers were call'd in and the Rent being demanded to be forthwith paid they made the same shuffing excuses at the Board. The Arrack Farmers ren. demanded of them.

Order'd that the Arrack Farmers be close confin'd to the Fort till they have paid their Rent. who are ordered to be confined to the Fort.

The three setts of Merchants call'd in and acquainted that our Washers were like to stand still for want of their furnishing them with Cloth, that if we lost our Washers the damage must lye at their doors, and that if they did not bring in goods faster The Merchants threatned for not bringing in Goods.

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

and better their Contract would be forfeited and we would levy the penalty upon them.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

8<sup>TH</sup>. Sloop Francis from Fort St. George.  
9<sup>TH</sup>. Sloop Ramah sail'd for D<sup>O</sup>.  
11<sup>TH</sup>. A Dutch Parr & a sloop pass'd by from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam.  
12<sup>TH</sup>. A Messenger from the Worriar of Worriaripollam to the Deputy Gov<sup>R</sup>.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

SUNDAY  
13<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORS<sup>PL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Gen<sup>L</sup> letter from Fort St. George directing us to reduce our Military & not our Customs till further orders. They advise of the abatement on the Cross Cloth.

A Gen<sup>L</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 10th inst. read, approveing of our threatenng the Merchants with the Penlty [sic] of their Contract, in case they do not bring in goods faster, they write us to keep strictly up to our musters and not to reduce our Customs till we have first consulted them about it, they order us to send up our Paymasters Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, that we do immediately make a further reduction in our Military, and that we debt the Merchants 12 per cent on the five hundred thirty one Bales marked with a X.

Warehouse-keep<sup>r</sup>. to debt the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. accordingly.

Order'd that the Warehousekeeper do debt the Merchants 12 per cent on the price of the 531 Bales Cross Cloth.

Gen<sup>L</sup>. Letter to Fort St. George read.

Gen<sup>L</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date in answer to theirs of the 10th instant read, approv'd & sign'd, desiring they will direct whither we shall reduce our Military into two Companys and in such case that they will please to nominate the Commission Officers.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
RICHARDS HIGGINSON.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

Toptara Pandarums Sloop pass'd by from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam. 13<sup>TH</sup>.  
 Pass'd by a Dutch Sloop from Negapatam & bound to Sadrass. 14<sup>TH</sup>.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPELL. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

TUESDAY  
 15<sup>TH</sup>.

MR. TAHOURDIN absent.

Gen<sup>L</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date read, approv'd and sign'd, relating to our Military, and to accompany our Paymasters Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month in pursuance to an order rec<sup>d</sup>. from the President & Council of Fort St. George. Gen<sup>L</sup>. Letter to Fort St. George.

Rich<sup>DS</sup>. Higginson Warehousekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 32 : 25 : 79. which is order'd to be paid. Warehouse-ke<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for August read.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 338 : 26 : 32. Paym<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for August read.

Augustus Burton late Accomptant reads the Journall Parcels to ultimo July last. Journall Parcels to July read.

John Graham Secretary pays sixty eight pag<sup>s</sup>. for five Horses sold at Outcry by order of Consultation of the 1st August. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 68 paid in by the Secretary for 5 horses sold.

	P.	F.	C.
1 Dun Acheen ... ..	14	—	—
1 Do. ... ..	18	9	—
1 Sorrill ... ..	20	—	—
1 black ... ..	14	—	—
1 Grey mare ... ..	2	—	—
	<hr/>		
	68	9	—
Paid the Cryer ...	—	9	—
	<hr/>		
	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	68	—

The Deputy Gov<sup>R</sup>. acquaints the Board that since his confining the Arrack Renters by order of Consultation the 8th instant, they have paid Pag<sup>s</sup>. 362 : 18 : being one quarters rent ending ultimo April. One quarters rent paid in by the Arrack Farmers in part of their debt.

Richard Gilman for Peter Tahourdin Sea & Land Customer of Tevenapatam reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 95 : 24 : 42. Tevenapatam Sea & Land Cu<sup>strs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for August read.

R. Brooke Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 57 : 32 : 2. which he now pays. Cuddalore Land Cu<sup>strs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>. for August read.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
 RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Pass'd by Toptara Pandarums Sloop for Sadrass.

15<sup>TH</sup>

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

WAREHOUSEKEEPER'S ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

									Cr.	
Dr.									By Charges Merchandze. this month ... .. 81 21 —	
Aug.	To Goods sold this month	...	...	...	48	31	1			
31 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance	...	...	...	32	25	79			
					Pas.			81 21 —		

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PETER [sic] RICHDS. HIGGINSON  
Warehousekr.

CUDDALORE LAND CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

									Cr.	
Dr.									Augt.	
Augt.	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.								31 <sup>st</sup> By Servts. wages ... .. 7 12 —	
31 <sup>st</sup>	Land Custom	...	...	...	38	31	54			
	Juncan	...	...	...	24	21	28			
	Shroffs duty	...	...	...	1	27	—			
					Pas.			65 8 2		
								Augt. 31 <sup>st</sup> By ballance resting ... .. 57 32 2		
								Pas.		
								65 8 2		

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER R. BROOKE.

TEVENAPATAM SEA & LAND CUST<sup>RS</sup>. ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

									Cr.	
Dr.									Augt.	
Augt.	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.								31 <sup>st</sup> By Servants wages ... .. 11 12 —	
31 <sup>st</sup>	Land Customs	...	...	...	5	11	64			
	Juncan	...	...	...	8	3	58			
	Shroffs duty	...	...	...	—	21	—			
	Imports	...	...	...	93	—	—			
					Pas.			107 — 42		
								Augt. 31 <sup>st</sup> By ballance ... .. 95 24 42		
								Pas.		
								107 — 42		

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

PAYMASTERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CUUR<sup>T</sup>.

										Rs.							
De.																	
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	1 <sup>st</sup>	To	Cash recd.	of	The	Worsp <sup>ll</sup> .	Deputy	Gov <sup>r</sup> .	...	500	—	—	By Sundrys Disburstts. this month Viz <sup>t</sup> .	...	1596	5	48
	17 <sup>th</sup>	To	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	—	—	Charges Garrison	...	319	30	—
	25 <sup>th</sup>	To	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	—	—	Peons & Servts, wages	...	101	31	6
													Charges Gen <sup>l</sup> .	...	38	7	68
													Charges Extraordry.	...	57	23	36
													Repairs of Fortifications	...	13	4	4
													Cuddalore Factory	...	14	—	8
													Garrison Cost & Charges	...	17	16	10
													Fortifications in Cuddre.	...	9	—	—
													Household Necessarys	...	2	28	64
													Fort bridge	...	51	6	44
													Charges Cattle	...	240	—	—
													Charges Diett	...	2461	9	48
													By ballance rem <sup>s</sup> .	...	338	26	32
													Pags.		2800	—	—

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER AUGS. BURTON.

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724

1724-14

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

MONDAY  
21<sup>ST</sup>.

THE WORSPELL. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICHARDS HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Genl<sup>l</sup> Letter.  
from Fort St.  
George com-  
plaining that  
the Sallam-  
pores  
Ordinary  
prove very  
bad.

A Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 16th instant read, ordering us to keep strictly up to our musters and advise that they have receiv'd our Bales sent up lately by Sloops Ramah & Francis, which they have open'd & examin'd and complain very much of the Sallampores Ordinary.

Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>.  
reminds the  
sorters of  
complaints  
made by our  
Masters & of  
the badness of  
the Fort St.  
David goods.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. thereupon reminded the sorters of the loud complaints made by our Masters this year from England of the badness of the Fort St. David Goods and desir'd them to take all imaginable care in their Sorting, for that he was very sure the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company would not sit down contented with any more bad cloth, and therefore their own interest & creditt requir'd a very carefull eye on the cloth when they are sorting.

Sorters  
promise to be  
very carefull  
in sorting.

The Sorters thereupon promise the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. to be very carefull in keeping up to the Musters, and declare the Merchants bring in such intollerable cloth that they cannot take in an eighth part thereof to put to No. 2.

Storekeepers  
Accot. for  
Aug<sup>t</sup>. read,  
ballance to be  
paid him &  
100 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced.

John Sanderson Storekeeper reads that Accot<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 44 : 16 : 39. which is order'd to be paid and one hundred pagodas advanc'd him for provision of stores.

Cuddalore  
Sea Cust<sup>r</sup>s.  
Accot.  
for Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Simon Holcombe Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that Accot<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 92 : 21 : 32. The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. observing that the Accot<sup>t</sup>. of Juncan is only kept by putting down so much money every day without saying on what Goods or mentioning the Importers names, as is set down in the Sea & Customers Accot<sup>t</sup>.

Names &  
quantities of  
goods im-  
ported & the  
importers  
names ordered  
to be entered  
in the Juncan  
Book.

Order'd for the future that the names & quantitys of Goods imported, also the Importers names, which pay Juncan Duty be every day set down, and particulariz'd in the Juncan Book thereby to detect the easier any knavery the Conicoplys may be guilty of.

All Goods  
to be viewed  
valued &  
cleared within  
3 or 4 days  
after they are  
brought in.

Order'd that the Sea & Land Customers, and all other persons who collect in the Companys Duty do view, value and clear all goods within 3 or 4 days after they are brought in, that the Merchants may make a speedy sale of their goods, and be thereby encourag'd to import here again.

Petition of  
Narrain read

Petition from Narrain Dubash read and deferr'd for further consideration on that affair.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
RICHARDS HIGGINSON.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

21<sup>ST</sup>.

Baden Row Fousdar of Chingee made a Visitt to the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. & was complimented with 9 guns, & scarlet cloth &c<sup>a</sup>. presented to him.

22<sup>ND</sup>.

D<sup>o</sup>. return'd to Chingee. Sloops Ramah & Francis from Fort St. George.

CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

Dr. Aug <sup>t</sup> . 31 <sup>st</sup>	1724-14-a	To Rents & Revenues Vizt. Exports ... .. Imports ... .. Anchorage ... ..	62 24 — 37 11 32 4 18 —	Pas. 104 17 32	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 31 <sup>st</sup>	By Servants wages ... .. By ballance resting ... ..	11 32 — 92 21 32	Pas. 104 17 32
---	-----------	---	-------------------------------	----------------	--	--	---------------------	----------------

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

STOREKEEPERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURRANT.

Dr. Aug. 17	31 <sup>st</sup>	To Cash recd. of the Worspll. Deputy Govr. the ballance of last month's Accot. ... .. To Do. advanc'd for provission of Stores ... .. To Stores sold this month ... ..	131 24 59 100 — — 43 3 51	Pags. 319 8 69	By ballance of last month's Accot. ... .. By Stores bought & disburstments made... ..	131 24 59 187 20 10	Pas. 319 8 69
-------------------	------------------	---	---------------------------------	----------------	--	------------------------	---------------

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER JOHN SANDERSON.

SEPTEMBER 1724

Fort St. David Consultations, 1724



— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*THURSDAY  
24<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Warehousekr. complains he cannot gett the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. to bring in Goods & that 25 of the Washers have left the Bounds for want of employment, whereupon a Committee of the Council is ordered to examine their Godowns for Cloth.

Mr. Richards Higginson Warehousekeeper acquaints the Board that he cannot get the Merchants to bring cloth to be measur'd, so that the Washers stand idle and twenty five of them have left the Bounds for want of business that he thereupon complain'd to the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. who threatned the Merchants he would examine their Godowns and bring away what brown cloth they had therein to be measur'd if they would not do it themselves, but they minded the threats as nothing and delay'd bringing in cloth to be measur'd, so that we run the risque of loseing our Washers if business is not forthwith found for them, whereupon the Board enter'd into a debate on the matter, and resolv'd in order to find employment for our Washers that Messrs. Higginson, Burton, Brooke and Mansell do go to Cuddalore early to morrow morning & examine what brown cloth is in the Merchants Godowns.

What goods are found in the Godowns are to be delivered the Washers.

Agreed that Messrs. Higginson, Burton, Brooke & Mansell have liberty to send away some part of the Goods they may find in the Merchants Godowns to be directly measur'd & deliver'd to the Washers thereby to prevent their leaving of the Bounds.

Mr. Brooke ordered to Cuddalore to sett 12 Peons to watch the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. Godown.

Agreed that Mr. Brooke do forthwith repair to Cuddalore with twelve Peons which he is order'd to set to watch the Merchants Godown that they may not have it in their power to convey away any Cloth before its view'd to morrow morning.

Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter to Fort St. George read & signed complaining of the Merchants.

Gen<sup>ll</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date read, approved & signed, acquainting them with the trouble the Merchants daily put us to, & the necessity we lie under for takeing some rough measures with them.

NATH<sup>L</sup>. TURNER.  
 RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

28<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. Ross from Fort St. George.

,,

Monsieur Cordier from Pondicherry.

,,

D<sup>o</sup>. return'd.

,,

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Caldicott sat out for Fort St. George.

,,

Mr. Sanderson sat out for Conimeer.

29<sup>TH</sup>.D<sup>o</sup>. return'd.

,,

Sloop Francis sail'd to Pondicherry.

— SEPTEMBER 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICHARD GILMAN.

WEDNES-  
DAY 30<sup>TH</sup>.

The Acco<sup>pt</sup>. produces the Acco<sup>t</sup>. Salary due to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Cove- nanted Serv<sup>ts</sup>. for the last six months ending the 29th instant amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 432 : 30 : 64. which is order'd to be paid, & the Acco<sup>t</sup>. Salary to be enter'd after this Consultation. Acco<sup>t</sup>. Salary produced & ordered to be paid.

Messrs. Higginson, Burton, Brooke & Mansell report that in pursuance to order of Consultation the 24th instant they went to the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. Godown in Cuddalore the next morning and found cloth therein as follows : Acco<sup>t</sup>. of what cloth found in the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. Godown.

LCW	...	...	...	...	...	500	
LCN	...	...	...	...	...	220	
LCM	...	...	...	...	...	20	
LCO	...	...	...	...	...	300	1040 : 34½
<hr/>							
SAM	...	...	...	...	...	120	
SAW	...	...	...	...	...	1500	
SAO	...	...	...	...	...	1600	3220 : 40½
<hr/>							
				Not agreed for.			
LC	...	...	...	...	...	100	3½
SA	...	...	...	...	...	3000	37½
				Sadashavarrow's.			
LC	...	...	...	...	...	1000	33½
SA	...	...	...	...	...	500	6¼
				Not agreed for.			
LC	...	...	...	...	...	700	23½
				Tomby Chittee.			
LC	...	...	...	...	...	700	23½
SA	...	...	...	...	...	1800	22½
<hr/>							
							224½ [sic]

Order'd that the Peons continue to watch the Godowns till all the cloth therein is measur'd, that the Merchants be permitted to sort their brown cloth and turn out what they please, but that it be not carry'd out of the place till the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. or Warehousekeeper have view'd it. Merch<sup>ts</sup>. permitted to sort their brown cloth but none to be carried out of the bounds without leave.

NATH : TURNER.  
 RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Sloop Ruby sail'd for the Mallabar Coast.

30<sup>TH</sup>.

## — SEPTEMBER 1724 —

ACCOUNT SALLARY for half Year due to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Comp<sup>rs</sup>. Covenanted Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
from y<sup>e</sup>. 25th March to y<sup>e</sup>. 29th Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1724.

	£								
The Worsp <sup>ll</sup> . Nath <sup>ll</sup> . Turner Esq <sup>r</sup> . D. Gov <sup>r</sup> . at a 100 per Ann <sup>m</sup> .		...	...	111	4	—			
Mr. Rich <sup>ds</sup> . Higginson Junior Merch <sup>t</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> . July is	m. d.	3.	7						
at £ 30 per Ann <sup>m</sup> .		...	...	16	34	40			
D <sup>o</sup> . from y <sup>e</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> . July to y <sup>e</sup> . 29 <sup>th</sup> . instant is	m. d.	2.	23						
Ann <sup>m</sup> ...	£	...	...	25	16	55	42	15	15
Mr. Aug <sup>s</sup> . Burton Second from y <sup>e</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> . March to y <sup>e</sup> . 20 <sup>th</sup> . July is									
m. d.	£	3.	25						
at 50 per Ann <sup>m</sup> ...		...	...	35	17	67			
D <sup>o</sup> . 2. 5 third at 40 per Ann <sup>m</sup> ...	m. d.	...	...	16	1	62	51	19	49
	£								
Mr. Simon Holcombe	40 per Ann <sup>m</sup> .	...	...				44	16	—
Mr. Robert Brooke	40	...	...				44	16	—
Mr. John Sanderson	40	...	...				44	16	—
Mr. Peter Tahourdin	40	...	...				44	16	—
Mr. Rich <sup>d</sup> . Gilman	15	...	...				16	24	—
Mr. Ralph Mansell	15	...	...				16	24	—
Mr. John Graham	15	...	...				16	24	—
							Pa <sup>s</sup> .	...	432 30 64

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER R. HIGGINSON.  
*Accomp<sup>t</sup>.*

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

THE WORSPELL, NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

SATURDAY  
3<sup>D</sup>.

Ensign Edw<sup>d</sup>.  
Key at Tre-  
popilore  
Guard shott  
in the belly  
by Gunner  
Jens Pitterson  
a Dane of  
which he  
immediately  
died.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that he Summon'd this Consultation to tell them that this morning between 3 or 4 a'clock he was wak'd and told that Gunner Jens Pitterson had shot Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key Ensign at Trepopilore Guard between one & two a'clock this morning in the Belly of which he immediately died. On news of the murder the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. forthwith sent Lieutenant John De Morgan to Trepopilore to see the Gunner secur'd and brought away to the Fort, which being accordingly done

Jens  
Pittersons  
examination.

Jens Pitterson was brought before the Board and examin'd about his murdering of Ensign Edward Key who gave the following Acco<sup>t</sup>. of himself :

Jens Pitterson delares that the 2d of October about five a'clock in the afternoon he came from shooting, at which time Ensign Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key ask'd him what game he

— OCTOBER 1724 —

had gott, to which he reply'd he saw nothing worth shooting & so came home immediately afterwards. Jens Pitterson declares he went home to his House to eat, and when he had done Ensign Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key ask'd him the said Jens Pitterson to go to his room to drink a dram with him to which the said Pitterson reply'd that he was not used to drink and could not bear liquor and therefore desir'd to be excus'd, but after many perswasions the said Jens Pitterson declares he went to Ensign Edward Keys room and there drank with the Ensign 2 drams, after which the said Jens Pitterson says he retir'd into his own room, & that Ensign Edward Key about half an hour after follow'd him to his own room, when the Ensign told him the said Jens Pitterson that he wanted a companion to go with him to Bengall for that his Pay was agoing to be reduc'd and he should be oblig'd to ask for his discharge, to which Jens Pitterson says he reply'd that he had no occasion to leave the place while he was maintain'd, but that if he was discharg'd he must seek his livelyhood where he could, upon which Ensign Edward Key shook the said Jens Pitterson by the hand, & the [sic] to him Comrade you must go along with me, and then they fell to drinking in Pitterson's room, to such an excess that the said Jens Pitterson declares he knows not what he did afterwards, only that some of the Guards told him this morning that the Ensign had beat him.

Serjeant John Hunter of Trepopilore Guard, Serjeant Henry Richardson, Gulielmo De Rosario, Centinell of the said Guard, and Francisco De Rosario, the wench of Jens Pitterson being all call'd in before the Board and examin'd about the murder of Ensign Edward Key, they severally gave in their depositions upon oath, and are as enter'd after this Consultation.

Severall  
Depositions  
given in  
upon oath  
concerning  
the murder  
of Ensign  
Edward Key.

Order'd that Gunner Jens Pitterson be confin'd in Irons close Prisoner in the Fort and that he do in writeing under his own hand give an acco<sup>t</sup>. of the murder of Ensign Edward Key.

Jens  
Pitterson  
ordered to be  
confined.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

Pass'd by the Neptune and the Apollo, the former commanded by Mons<sup>r</sup>. Perer from France and bound to Pond<sup>ry</sup>. haveing been ten months in their passage, & parted Comp<sup>r</sup>. with two other ships that are bound thither. 3<sup>d</sup>.

Ensign Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key Comm<sup>r</sup>. of Trepopilore Guard shott in the belly by Gunner Jens Pitterson a Dane. ”

Pass'd by a Dutch sloop from Sadrass & bound to Negapatam. ”

Sloop Francis from Pond<sup>ry</sup>. ”

A Translate of Gulielmo D Rozario Century [sic] from 12 to 2 a Clock over the Gate being Examined before the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort St. David about the Murder of Ensign Edward Key deposes that about half an hour after one a Clock in the morning Janes Peterson Gunner of Trepopilore Guard wak' in liquor & ask'd Ensign Key what he was a doing with his wench, but was so much in liquor as to fall down when the Ensign and wench took him up and put him on the Poyall, sometime after Jans Peterson gott into this room and took his Cutlace which the Ensign seeing retir'd into own room and shut the door, upon which Jans Peterson inrag'd call'd out for his wench and fell a cutting & Slashing the barrs of the Ensigns window but Jans Peterson finding he could not come to the Ensign with his cutlace went to his room & brought a gun whereupon the Deponent declares he threatned Jans Peterson that if he did not retire from the window he would fire upon him without waiting for orders & that he the deponent call'd out to the Serj<sup>ts</sup>. and Corporalls who awak'd but were afraid to seize the said

— OCTOBER 1724 —

Jans Peterson because he had a loaded Gun in his hands, whereupon Ensign Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key came to the window of his room and bidding Jans Peterson begon to sleep the said Jans Peterson fir'd his gun in at his window and shott him which allarm'd the Guard but they dare not seize him, because he had gott another loaded Piece by him, therefore they waited till he fell asleep when they seized & bound him.

I Padre Tray Tiodozio D Conceycão the religion of St. Augustus. Vicar of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Certifies & Swears by the word of a Priest that it is Necessary and read in the Fort of St. David the foregoing paper word by word to the said Gulielmo De Rozario who swore by the Holy Evangelish [*sic*] that every-thing therein contain'd to be true. Signed at Fort St. David this 24th October 1724.

TRAY THEODOZIA D CONCEPCÃO.

Henry Richardson Serjeant at Trepopilore Guard being examin'd before the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort St. David deposes that at nine a clock at night he hoisted up the drawbridge and went as usuall to Ensign Edward Key to make his report who he found at the Gunner Jans Pettersons door setting with him and laughing about half an hour after he saw the Ensign going into his room and the said Serj<sup>t</sup>. Henry Richardson went to sleep towards one a clock in the Morning he heard a noise accordingly he gott up & found Ensign Ed<sup>d</sup>. Key shutting the inner gate of the square. A little while after he heard the Gunner Jans Petterson without cutting at the gate and calling out in the Portuguez language give me my woman, immediately upon which the Serj<sup>t</sup>. ask'd the Ensign why the Gunner made so much noise, who answer'd that he was little in liquor and so he went in the Square and told the Serjeant that the Gunner had taken him by the Hair of his head but he had given him a good knock or two for his impudence. About the same time the said Serj<sup>t</sup>. Henry Richardson heard a Cutting and Slashing at the Ensign Edward Keys window and some sparks of fire by striking against the barrs when he desired the Ensign to give him leave to open the door of the Square and take a Guard with him and Confine the Gunner till he's sober in order to prevent his making any further disturbance, the Ensign answer'd let him alone and let him rave as long as he pleases then he will lay down and sleep, presently after the said Jans Peterson cutt again at the Ensigns window and Call'd him at the same time Son of a whore and Cuckold, the said Ensign answer'd Brother how do you chaw and spell those words and then he went into his own room and open'd the lettice window when Serj<sup>t</sup>. Hunter follow'd him and took the said Ensign Edward Key by the hand & desir'd him to come away from the window for he did not know what bloody minded people the Deans [*sic*] were. The Ensign put away Serj<sup>t</sup>. Hunter with his hand and ask'd him whether he or himself was Commander, then the Centinell above call'd out in Portugueze language that the Gunner was come with his arms, which words were hardly out of the Centry's mouth but the said Gunner Jans Petterson fired his and kill'd the said Ensign Edward Key. The Gunner had another loaden piece ready by him and a hanger, Serj<sup>t</sup>. Henry Richardson also says that when he had seized on the Gunner that he only call'd out in the Portugueze language for the Ensign. Witness my hand in Fort St. David this 3d day of October 1724.

HENRY RICHARDSON.

John Hunter Serjeant of Trepopilore Guard being examin'd before the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort St. David about the murder of Ensign Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key deposes that between twelve and one a Clock in the morning he saw Jans Petterson with a Cutlace hacking & Cutting the windows of Ensign Edward Keys room the Ensign being within at the same time upon which the said John Hunter went in to Ensign Edward Keys room took hold of him by the arms and desir'd him to walk into the next room, for that then the said Jans Petterson would see nobody & be quiet, the Ensign thereupon ask'd the said Serj<sup>t</sup>. Hunter who was Commander of the Guard the Serj<sup>t</sup>. or himself, & then push'd the said Hunter from him, presently afterwards he the said Hunter declares that he heard a gun go off, that at the same time he had hold of Ensign Edward Keys left hand and that upon the peice being fired

— OCTOBER 1724 —

Ensign Key immediately clapt his right hand to his belly, that Ensign Key declared he had caught it, and struggled to gett to the Gateway, but fell down and said Lord have mercy on my poor Children and my wife, Serjeant Hunter declares he knew nothing of Jans Petterson & the Ensign drinking for he was a Sleep all the while. Dated in Fort St. David the 3d day of October 1724. Wittness my hand to the truth hereof.

JOHN HUNTER.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

THE WORSPELL. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQR. DEPUTY GOV <sup>R</sup> .	
MESSRS. RICH <sup>DS</sup> . HIGGINSON.	AUG <sup>S</sup> . BURTON.
SIMON HOLCOMBE.	ROBERT BROOKE.
JOHN SANDERSON.	PETER TAHOURDIN.
RICHARD GILMAN.	

MONDAY  
5<sup>TH</sup>.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Cash for last month the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5468 : 5 ; 11. Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. for Sept<sup>r</sup>. read.

John Armitage Surgeon'smate presents his bill for Country Phisick & necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3 : 7, which the Paym<sup>r</sup>. is order'd to pay. Surgeon's mate's bill ordered to paid.

Order'd that four hundred Pagodas be advanc'd Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison. 400 Pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced the Paymaster.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

The Worriars Vacqueil return'd to Worriarypollam with a present for his Master. 5<sup>TH</sup>.

Minheer Wilhem, the Dutch Resident at this place, went to Porto Novo. "

D<sup>o</sup>. return'd. 7<sup>TH</sup>.

Messrs. Barnevall, Lewis Maduros & Padre Thomas from Pondry. 10<sup>TH</sup>.

D<sup>o</sup>. Return'd. "



— OCTOBER 1724 —

				[P.	f.	c.]
	[Brought over]			17	7	11
FORTIFICATIONS & REPAIRS.						
Making a terrass over the main Guard in the Fort to keep the Soldiers & their Arms dry ... ..	15	—	78			
Putting up a new pair of Screws in the Warehouse ...	16	8	65			
Changing the Tyles at the severall out Guards to make them tyte against the rains sett in ... ..	28	10	30			
				60	2	13
CUDDALORE FACTORY.						
For terrassing the room where the Companys cloth is measur'd ... ..	50	5	66	[50	5	66]
				127	15	10

Petition of Chinniah head of the right hand Cast requesting that the Dutys he has been allow'd to collect ever since the English has settled here may not be taken from him, for that he has a very large family to maintain and nothing to subsist upon but two Pagodas a month from the Comp<sup>y</sup>. and the amount of the said Dutys Chinniah's  
Petition read.

Agreed that we send up Chinniah's Petition to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George & request their order on this affair. To be sent  
to Fort St.  
George.

The severall depositions relateing to the murder of Ensign Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key are order'd to be sent up to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George. The depo-  
sitions  
concerning  
the murder of  
Edw<sup>d</sup>. Key  
to be sent to  
Fort St.  
George.

John Isbeck, Master of the Charity School, requesting a piece of ground at Cuddalore near the Charity School, in length from North to South 235 feet, in breadth from east to west 163 feet, to build him a house upon, and the said ground being of no use to the Company Piece of  
ground at  
Cuddalore  
granted to the  
schoolmaster.

Agreed that the said piece of ground be granted him on his paying a fine into the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Cash of half a pagoda per annum. He is to pay  
a fine of a  
[sic] pagoda  
per annum  
for the same.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date read, approv'd and sign'd, being chiefly in answer to theirs of the 7th instant to inclose the Depositions relateing to the murder of Ensign Edward Key at Trepopilore Guard. Chinniah, Head of the Right Hand Cast, his Petition about his Dutys, and allowances from the Company, and also a particular Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Customs paid in this place at Pondry. & Porto Novo. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
to Fort St.  
George read  
& signed  
inclosing a  
particular  
acco<sup>t</sup>. of  
dutys paid  
at Pondry. &  
Porto Novo.

- NATH<sup>ll</sup>. TURNER.
- RICH<sup>ds</sup>. HIGGINSON.
- AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.
- SIMON HOLCOMBE.
- ROBERT BROOKE.
- JOHN SANDERSON.
- PETER TAHOURDIN.
- RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

- Mr. Newcombe's Brigg<sup>ne</sup>. from Fort St. George. 22<sup>d</sup>.
- D<sup>o</sup>. brought into the river. 23<sup>d</sup>.
- A Moor's Briggantine from Metchlepatam but last from Pondicherry [sic]. 26<sup>th</sup>.



— OCTOBER 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

WEDNES-  
DAY 28<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>P</sup>. GILMAN.

Cuddalore  
Sea Cust<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Sept<sup>r</sup>. read.

Simon Holcombe Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 253 : 2 : 44. of which he pays 200 Pag<sup>s</sup>. in part.

Warehouse-  
k<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>.  
read.

Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Warehousekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2 : 30 : 32. & a hundred Pag<sup>s</sup>. advanc'd him.

Storekeeper's  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>.

John Sanderson Storekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 72 : 2 : 47.

Cuddalore  
Land Cust<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Sept<sup>r</sup>. read &  
pays the  
ballance.

R. Brooke Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 106 : 10 : 28 : which he now pays.

Journall  
Parcells to  
August read.

Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Accomptant reads the Journall Parcells to ultimo August.

Tevenapatam  
Sea & Land  
Cust<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read for  
August.

Peter Tahourdin Sea & Land Customer of Tevenapatam reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 149 :— : 70.

Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton  
requests a  
piece of  
ground near  
the rivers  
side.

Mr. Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton requesting a piece of ground near the rivers side, in length from North to South 517 feet, in breadth from East to West 200 feet, and the said ground a being of no use to the Comp<sup>y</sup>.

which is  
granted him  
he paying a  
fine of a [sic]  
pagoda per  
annum.

Agreed that his request be granted he paying a fine of half a pagoda per Annum into the Comp<sup>y</sup>s. Cash.

Paym<sup>r</sup>.  
ordered to  
reduce the  
expences  
according to  
the report  
from Fort St.  
George

Order'd that the Paymaster do the last of this month (the first of next month being Sunday) make a reduction in our Military, Gunroom Crew, Peons, Servants, &c<sup>a</sup>. according to the report sent us from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George.

Vinketty-  
gellum  
delivers in an  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. of  
Effects &  
money due to  
him.

Vinkettygellum, who has been confin'd in the Fort for debt about three months, is call'd before the Board & being demanded to make present payment of his debts declares he is not able but delivering in an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of his Effects and money due to him

— OCTOBER 1724 —

Order'd that the Justices of the Choultry do put up notes at the proper places for the sale of the said Vinkettygellum's Effects & that they gather in such sums of money as are due to him in order to satisfye the Creditors as far as the produce will go. The Justices ordered to dispose of his Effects.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>P</sup>. GILMAN.

A Moor's Briggantine brought into the River.  
Captain Ogden with Messrs. Farquarson & Buckley from Fort St. George.

3  
5<sup>TH</sup>.

OCTOBER 1724

CUDDALORE SEA CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

<b>Dr.</b>					
<b>Sep<sup>r</sup>.</b>					
1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month	...	...	92	21 32
30 <sup>th</sup>	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.				
	Exports	...	27	20	12
	Imports	...	135	20	—
	Anchorage	...	9	—	—
			—————	172	13 12
	<b>Pa<sup>s</sup>.</b>		<b>204</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b> [ <i>sic</i> ]

<b>Cr.</b>					
<b>Sep<sup>r</sup>.</b>					
	By Servants wages	...	...	11	32 —
	By ballance resting	...	...	253	2 44
				—————	—————
	<b>Pa<sup>s</sup>.</b>		<b>264</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER SIMON HOLCOMBE.

CUDDALORE LAND CUSTOMERS ACCO<sup>T</sup>. CURR<sup>T</sup>.

<b>Dr.</b>					
<b>Sep<sup>r</sup>.</b>					
1 <sup>st</sup>	To ballance from last month	...	...	57	32 2
30 <sup>th</sup>	To Rents & Revenues Vizt.				
	Land Customs	...	89	—	50
	Juncan	...	22	24	58
	Shroffs Duty	...	1	24	—
	Slave register'd	...	—	9	—
			—————	113	22 28
	<b>Pa<sup>s</sup>.</b>		<b>171</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>

<b>Cr.</b>					
<b>Sep<sup>r</sup>.</b>					
15 <sup>th</sup>	By Cash paid Consuls.	...	...	57	32 2
30 <sup>th</sup>	By Servants wages	...	...	7	12 —
				—————	—————
				65	8 2
	By ballance resting	...	...	106	10 28
				—————	—————
	<b>Pa<sup>s</sup>.</b>		<b>171</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER R. BROOKE.

TEVENEP<sup>m</sup>. SEA & LAND CUSTOMERS ACCOT. CURR<sup>t</sup>.

Dr.										Cr.				
Sepr. 1st					[95 24 42]					Sepr. 30th				
To ballance from last month.										By Servts. wages ... .. .				
To Rents & Revenues Vizt.										By ballance ... .. .				
Land Customs ... .. .					4 30 32									
Juncan ... .. .					10 25 12									
Shroff Dutys ... .. .					— 21 —									
Exports ... .. .					16 4 44									
					48 19 64									
					<u>Pas. 160 12 70</u>									
										<u>Pas. 11 12 —</u>				
										<u>149 — 70</u>				
										<u>Pas. 160 12 70</u>				

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
PER PETER TAHOURDIN.

— OCTOBER

— NOVEMBER 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

THURSDAY  
5TH.

THE WORSPELL, NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>P</sup>. GILMAN.

Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
for October  
read.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Cash for last month the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3274 : 15 : 39.

Warehouse-  
keeper's Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
for October  
read.

Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Warehousekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 39 : 35 : 64.

Surgeon's  
mate's bill  
ordered to be  
paid.

John Armitage Surgeon's mate produces his bill for Country Phisick particularized according to the late orders from Madrass, the amount thereof being Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5. the Paymaster is order'd to discharge and to enter it into his Acco<sup>t</sup>. with all its articles.

Paym<sup>rs</sup>. roll  
of persons  
dismiss'd the  
service  
produced.

The Paymaster produces a roll of the Military, Gunroom Crew, Peons, Servants &c<sup>a</sup>., which he has discharg'd the 31st of last month by order of Consultation of the 28th ultimo.

The  
number of  
Peons being  
so few that  
those sett  
over the  
Merch<sup>ts</sup>.  
Godowns  
cannot be  
spared.

Our Peons being reduc'd to so low a number, & haveing occasion for some of them to be sent to the out Guards that are withdrawn we cannot conveniently spare the Peons we sometime since plac'd to watch the Merchants Godowns & therefore it is

Messrs.  
Brooke  
Gilman &  
Mansell to  
go to the  
Merchants  
Godowns &  
see what  
brown cloth  
they have  
there.

Order'd that Messrs. Brooke, Gilman & Mansell do the first fair day (the weather being very rainy at present) go to Cuddalore to the Merchants Godown & count over what brown cloth they have therein, & produce a List thereof to the Board next Consultation day.

Warehouse  
keeper to  
keep an  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. of all  
brown cloth  
that comes  
into the  
Bounds.

Order'd that the Warehousekeeper do for the future keep an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of all Brown cloth brought into the Bounds by the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Merch<sup>ts</sup>. that we may at any time see what Cloth the Merchants have in their Godowns to be measur'd & deliver'd the Washers, that thereby we may be sav'd the trouble we have had of sending a Committee of the Council to examine their Godowns.

Paym<sup>r</sup>.  
ordered to  
send for the  
Peons that  
are allowed  
to attend the  
Merchants.

Order'd that the Paymaster do send for all the Peons that were usually allow'd to attend the Merchants, the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council not thinking it necessary to put our Masters to that expence.

300 Pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that three hundred pagodas be advanc'd Augustus Burton Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

Petition of  
Chinnapah  
Town  
Conicopy of  
Cuddalore  
read

Petition of Chinnapah Town Conicopy of Cuddalore read praying that the Dutys he has collected for these 60 years may not be taken from him.

— NOVEMBER 1724 —

Agreed that his Petition be forthwith sent to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Madrass for their directions.

To be sent up to Fort St. George.

Petition of Cootah & Surrabah Arrack Farmers read setting forth that when they enter'd into a Cowle for renting the said Farm in the year 1722 our Military & Gun Room Crew then consisted of 500 Peons, 200 of which being lately discharg'd they declare they cannot afford to give 1450 Pag<sup>s</sup>. per annum, and that they must relinquish the Farm if we do not find some means or other to enable them to pay their quarterly rent.

Petition of Cootah & Surrabah Arrack Renters read.

Agreed that in our next Gen<sup>l</sup>. letter we send up a copy of their Petition to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George requesting their directions on this affair.

To be sent up to Fort St. George.

Petition of Poinde Chittee Vinketty Puttee read, setting forth that half of a Banksall belonging to Vinkettygellum has been long since made over to him as by the mortgaged bond appears.

Petition of Poinde Chittee Vinketty Puttee read.

Order'd that the Justices of the Choultry do examine into the validity of the mortgag'd bond, and if they find it a true one that they pay half of the produce of the said Banksall to Poinde Chitty Vinketty Puttee.

The Justices to enquire into the affair.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson pay in Pag<sup>s</sup>. 85 : 32 : 40. [*sic*] being the amount of their half years sallary to the 29th of Sept. last, which was paid to their Attorney at Fort St. George.

P. f. e. 85 : 32 : 4. paid in by the Dep. Gov. & Mr. Higginson.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date read, approv'd & sign'd acquainting them of the reduction we have made in our Military, Gunroom Crew, &c<sup>a</sup>. & therein were inclos'd the following papers, viz<sup>t</sup>. Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, Sunca Ramah's Acco<sup>t</sup>. Current for last month, A List of Cloth taken in laid aside and turn'd out on Sorting last month, Copy of the Town Conicoply of Cuddalores Petition.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to Fort St. George read & signed.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
 RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>P</sup>. GILMAN.

Mr. Higginson sat out for Fort St. George.

8<sup>TH</sup>.

— NOVEMBER 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
10<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.  
MR. HIGGINSON at Fort St. George.

Gen<sup>l</sup> Letter from Fort St. George read ordered us to let our Merch<sup>t</sup>. know they must stand to all Damages that may happen by their non performance.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 2<sup>d</sup>. instant read, ordering us to be very carefull in our sorting, and to let our Merchants know if they do not comply with their Contracts they must expect to answer all damages that Our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters may sustain by their non performance, & likewise pay the penalty of their Contract.

The 3 Setts of Merch<sup>t</sup>s. promise to bring in better cloth for the future.

The Three Setts of Merchants call'd in, & acquainted with the resolution of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George, to which they reply'd, that they now gave better prizes for the Goods in the Country, and that the cloth for the future would be better than it had hitherto been, the Board then acquainted the Merchants they had best be as good as their words for trifeling would do no longer, for that the President & Council of Fort St. George would be sure to make them pay all Damages as before mention'd.

Capt. Orrill to command the 1st Company & Capt. Ogden the 2d. Gunner Jans Pitterson to be confined till further orders.

In the aforesaid Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter we are directed immediately to make the reduction in our Military, if not before done, that Capt. Ogden do command the 2d company and Capt. Orrill the first, whereupon the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board he has put them in possession accordingly. The Gunner who kill'd Ensign Key is order'd to be kept close confin'd till further directions, & the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council haveing permitted us to buy Doctor Wyches medicines if we stand in need of them,

Paym<sup>r</sup>. to purchase Dr. Wyches medicines.

Agreed that the Paymaster do purchase them at the rates mention'd in the list lately sent up to Fort St. George, our Doctor acquainting us they are choise medicines & we can not do without them.

Acco<sup>t</sup>. of Customs of this place settled by the President & Council.

In the aforementioned Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council are pleas'd to acquaint us that they have examin'd our Acco<sup>t</sup>. of Customs paid here, at Porto Novo & Pondicherry, and are come to the following resolutions: that all Goods whatever imported by Land shall pay no more than 2½ per cent Land Custom with the Customers fees and Taliars Duty, & when exported 2½ per cent more on the said fees, that such Goods as pass through our Bounds to other places must pay 5 per cent Land Custom, that all blew cloth dyed in our Bounds & Paintings made at Trepopilore when carried out by sea shall be entirely custom free, that the Customs paid the Bound Renters is a heavy Article & must be taken entirely off when the Cowle is out, that severall other Dutys collected by Sundry Persons must be remedied, & in order thereunto the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council direct that we do immediately send up all our Cowles now in force, that they may consider whether it is necessary to allow the Collectors anything by way of equivalency.

13 Bales of Ordry. Long cloth returned back to Merch<sup>t</sup>s. the Warehouse-keeper to debt them for it.

In the above mention'd Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter they acquaint us that 13 Bales of our Ordinary Sallampores prove upon opening so intollerably bad, that they have thought fitt to return them upon the Merchants hands again, & direct that we debt them in Acco<sup>t</sup>. for the same, which the Warehousekeeper is order'd to comply with.

## — NOVEMBER 1724 —

- In the aforesaid Gen<sup>l</sup>. Lettèr they acquaint us that they have sent Dr. Farquarson to be Surgeon of this place, & he being arriv'd
- Order'd that he do immediately take the Hospitall under his charge.
- Mr. Higginson Accomptant & Warehousekeeper haveing leave from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council to go to Fort St. George for a few days.
- Order'd that Mr. Augustus Burton do take charge of the Accomptants Office & Warehouse in Mr. Higginson's absence.
- Messrs. Brooke, Gilman & Mansell report that according to an order of last Consultation they have been at the Merchants Godown in Cuddalore & find 11164 peices of brown cloth therein, much the same intollerable stuff as usuall.
- Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Bound Renters pay one quarters rent, being Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833 : 12 : —. to ultimo June last.
- Sadashavarrow & Tricom Chittee Tobacco and Beetle Farmers pay Pag<sup>s</sup>. 425 for one quarters rent to ultimo July last.
- The Justices of the Choultry report that in pursuance of an order of Consultation of the 28th ultimo they have sold the houses & Effects belonging to Vinkettygellum.
- Order'd that they do gather in the money & all debts due to the said Vinkettygellum with all conveniènt speed.
- Augustus Burton for Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Accompt<sup>t</sup>. reads the Journall Parcels to ultimo September last.
- Order'd that the Gunner do keep the several Gun carriages that are brought from the out Points which are withdrawn (by direction from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George) by themselves that he carefully see they are kept in constant repair & lye ready to be return'd to the severall Points on the least occasion.
- Order'd that the Secretary do give the Gunner a copy of the above mention'd order for his remembrance.
- Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of this days date in answer to theirs of the 2d. instant read, approv'd & sign'd & therein were inclos'd copy of all the Cowles now in force here, also the Arrack Farmers Petition lately deliver'd us, that we may have their order thereupon.

Mr. Farquarson appointed Surgeon.

To take charge of the Hospitall.

Leave granted to Mr. Higginson to go to Fort St. George for a few days.

Mr. Burton to take charge of the Accompt<sup>ts</sup>. Office & Warehouse.

An Acco<sup>t</sup>. of what brown cloth found in the Merchts. Godown.

Bound Renters pay one quarters rent.

Tobacco & Beetle Farmers pay one quarters rent.

Justices report they have sold Vinkettygellums houses & Effects.

They are to gather in all debts due to him.

Journall Parcels read to Sept<sup>r</sup>.

The Gunner to keep the Gun carriages ready & the Secy<sup>r</sup>. to give him copy of the order.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to Fort St. George read & signed.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOUDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.



— NOVEMBER 1724 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY  
17<sup>th</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>A</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
 MESSES. SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.  
 MR. HIGGINSON at Fort St. George.  
 MR. BURTON sick.

John Graham, Secretary for Augustus Burton.

Paymasters  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
October  
read.Paymaster, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the particulars viz<sup>t</sup>:

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1477	1	40
Peons & Servants wages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	319	2	—
Charges Gen <sup>l</sup> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	28	20
Charges Extraordry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	34	—
Fortifications & Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	31	6
Cuddalore Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	5	6
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	4	14
Charges Diett, Diett money	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	232	—	—
								2239	34	6

By balance due from him ... .. 684 33 8

Extraordry.  
expense in  
the Paym<sup>ts</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
examined  
into.Upon examining the extraordinary expence in the foregoing Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month it appears as follows:

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Sending a Vackill to the Worriar of Worriarpollam to complain of his watchman here	...	...	...	...	12	16	40
Giving the soldiers on the 5th of Nov. for a fine	...	...	...	...	5	—	—
Paid the Goldsmith for repairing the plate	...	...	...	...	3	—	—
					20	17	[sic]

## FORTIFICATIONS &amp; REPAIRS.

For severall small repairs to the Fort, Chimundlum							
Garden House & Cuddalore Points	...	...	...	...	22	15	43
Cuddalore Factory for finishing the terrass over the measuring Godown	...	...	...	...	23	5	6
					46	2	49
					67	1	49
							[sic]

Cuddalore  
Sea Cust<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. read  
for Oct<sup>r</sup>.Simon Holcombe Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>a</sup>. 128.Cuddalore  
Land Cust<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Oct<sup>r</sup>. read.R. Brooke Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 85 : 16 : 74.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>: TURNER.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

— NOVEMBER 1724 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSPELL. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>r</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>r</sup>.  
 MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOUREDIN.  
 RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.  
 MR. HIGGINSON at Fort St. George.

MONDAY  
23<sup>d</sup>.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of the 16th instant read acquainting us that they have had Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson our Warehousekeeper before them, that he had told them that there was little likelihood of getting here any quantity of cloth from the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Merchants towards the dispatch of our January Ships.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Fort St. George read advising of 5000 page<sup>s</sup>. being sent overland.

They seem resolute thereupon to oblige the Merchants to pay the penalty of their Contract with all other damages, and order us to procure all the Cloth we possibly can from any Merchants whatever who will bring cloth of the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Musters to our Warehouse to be Sorted, upon which, [sic] & that no time shall be lost.

The Merchants must be obliged to pay the Penalty & we are to buy cloth of any Merchants whatever.

Agreed that we publish the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Councils orders by putting up Notes at the Choultry & Banksalls of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam pen'd as follows:

Notes to be putt up.

This is to give notice that we the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort St. David are resolv'd to buy Longcloth and Sallampores which shall come up to the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Musters of any Merchants whatever, & such Merchants as will bring Longcloth & Sallampores to be sorted by the Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Musters, what comes up thereto shall be receiv'd, the Merchants paid for the same and encourag'd by doing them any reasonable kindness they can desire.

The Comp<sup>ys</sup>. three Setts of Merch<sup>ts</sup>. attending without were call'd in and told that they had trifled with us too long as they would find to their cost in a little time, that for the future we should not believe anything they might say, & that if they expected any mercy hereafter it must be by their diligently applying themselves to bring us in a large [amount] of good cloth towards the dispatch of our January ships, they were also acquainted with the paper we were going to publish, and to shew them we did not trifle on the affair, the translate of the said paper lying ready on the Board, was deliver'd them to read, and they were told the discredit it would be to them if particular Merchants should provide the Company better Goods than themselves.

The Merchants called in & the said paper read to them & discoursed concerning the Contract.

Petition of Worlagapah Chittee read, and Agreed that the Justices of the Choultry do next Choultry day sell at Outery the house mortgag'd to Worlagapah Chittee, the time for payment of the money being elaps'd.

Petition of Worlagapah Chittee read & referred to the Justices.

Order'd that the Cornmeeter, Warehousekeeper, & Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore & Tevenapatam & Storekeeper do lay before the Board next Consultation day a List of their Conicoplys names & pay, that we may be able to judge whether any retrenchment can be made in that expence.

A List of all Conicoplys names & pay to be laid before the Board.

Petitions from old Topass Soldiers that are dismiss'd the Service read.

Petitions from old discharged Topasses read.

Agreed that the said Petitions be sent up in our next letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George.

To be sent to Fort St. George.

— NOVEMBER 1724 —

Petition  
from Ensign  
Fox read.

Petition from Ensign Fox read, to which we shall reply when we hear from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George about him.

NATH<sup>l</sup>. TURNER.  
AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.

28<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Holcombe went to Pondicherry.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

SATURDAY  
23<sup>th</sup>.

THE WORSPL<sup>e</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>r</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>r</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUG<sup>s</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>d</sup>. GILMAN.  
MR. HIGGINSON *at Fort St. George.*

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
George read.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George of the 23<sup>d</sup>. instant read, adviseing that Mr. Higginson has acquainted them there is a probability of provideng a quantity of cloth at Nagore, equal to our Masters [*sic*] early enô for the January shipping.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
to Fort  
St. George  
read.

An Answer to the foregoing letter the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. haveing drawn up was read, approv'd, sign'd, giving the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George our Sentiments on this affair.

Lieut<sup>s</sup>  
Remonstrance  
read &  
ordered to be  
sent to Fort  
St. George.

Lieutenants Orrill & Ogden deliver in their Remonstrance relateing to the Military of this Garrison with a list of the disabled men more fit for Pensioners annexed thereto, they acquaint the Board that they have 11 Guards and that 20 Corp<sup>l</sup>s. is not one relieve, that it is possible some of them may be sick at times, & therefore they desire to have 26 Corp<sup>l</sup>s. it being absolutely necessary.

The Lieut<sup>s</sup>.  
ordered to  
deliver in a  
list of their  
men describ-  
ing the  
places they  
are posted at.

Agreed that the foregoing Remonstrance with a list of the disabled men annexed thereto be forthwith transmitted to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George for their directions.

Order'd that the Lieutenants Orrill & Ogden do deliver to the Board next Consultation day a list of their men describing the severall places they are posted at, & that the Secretary do give them a copy of this order for their remembrance.

Storekeepers  
Accont. for  
Oct<sup>r</sup>. the  
ballance  
ordered to be  
paid him &  
100 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
advanced  
him.

John Sanderson Storekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 26 : 14 : 10. which is order'd to be paid, & 100 pag<sup>s</sup>. advanc'd him for provision of stores.

— NOVEMBER 1724 —

Order'd that 1000 pag<sup>s</sup>. be advanc'd Aug<sup>s</sup>. Burton Paymaster for defraying <sup>1000 pag<sup>s</sup> advanced the</sup> Charges Garrison. <sub>Paymaster.</sub>

NATH. TURNER.  
AUG. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

Messrs. Burton, Buckley & Capt. Morgan sat out for Conimeer. 29<sup>TH</sup>.  
Mr. Higginson from Fort St. George. Nov. 30<sup>TH</sup>  
Mr. Holcombe from Pondicherry. DEC. 1.  
Mons<sup>r</sup>. Du Gueé from D<sup>o</sup>. „ 3<sup>D</sup>.  
Messrs. Vincent & De Loran from Pond<sup>ry</sup>. „ 6<sup>TH</sup>.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH. GILMAN.

MONDAY  
DEC. 7<sup>TH</sup>.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Mr. Torriano, Secretary, dated the 27th ultimo read, <sup>Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from</sup> <sub>Secretary</sub> advising that they have sent us under care of Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson five thousand <sup>Torriano read</sup> pagodas for a present supply to our Cash, which money being safe arriv'd is <sup>advising of</sup> <sub>5000 pag<sup>s</sup>.</sub> duely enter'd into our Cash. <sup>sent overland</sup> <sub>with</sub> <sup>Mr. Higginson.</sup>

The Cornmeeter, Warehousekeeper, Sea & Land customers & Storekeeper <sup>Lists of the</sup> <sub>Conicoplys & Serv<sup>ts</sup>.</sub> deliver in a list of their Conicoplys and servants with their monthly pay, in pursu- <sup>delivered in.</sup> <sub>ance to an order of Consultation the 23d. ultimo.</sub>

Order'd that the Accompt<sup>t</sup>. do examine & compare the severall lists before <sup>Referred to</sup> <sub>the Accompt.</sub> mentioned with the Gen<sup>l</sup>. Books for the year 1700 or thereabouts, that we may <sub>if possible save the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company some part of this expence.</sub>

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. reads the Acco<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. United Companys Cash for <sup>Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>.</sup> <sub>for Nov<sup>r</sup>.</sub> last month, the ballance whereof remaining is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 8232 : 9 : 23. <sub>read.</sub>

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance <sup>Paymasters</sup> <sub>Acco<sup>t</sup>. read</sub> whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 190 : 1 : 68. <sub>for Nov<sup>r</sup>.</sub>

Order'd that the Choultry Justices do next Consultation day produce their <sup>The Choultry</sup> <sub>Justices to</sub> Justice Register, and that for the future it be laid before the Board the first Con- <sup>produce their</sup> <sub>registers once</sub> sultation day in every month, and that they do hold a Choultry once a week in <sup>a month & to</sup> <sub>hold a</sub> Tevenapatam and once a week in Cuddalore, that all petty Criminalls may be <sup>choultry</sup> <sub>once a week.</sub> speedily punish'd and discharg'd.

In pursuance to an order of last Consultation, the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. lays before <sup>A List of the</sup> <sub>2 Companys</sub> the Board a list of the two Companys of Soldiers in the Garrison, describing the <sup>of Soldiers</sup> <sub>delivered in</sub> severall Guards they are posted at, Copys of which Lists are enter'd after this <sub>Consultation.</sub>

— DECEMBER 1724 —

Paymaster  
500 pag<sup>s</sup>.

Order'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd Augustus Burton Paymaster.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
George read  
inclosing two  
reports  
concerning  
the customs  
and farms of  
this place.

A Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated the 4th instant read, inclosing two reports of a Committee of their Council, one relating to our Customs, & the other to the Farms & Rents of this Place, in that concerning our Customs they direct that the Town Conicoplys Dutys at Cuddalore be taken off, that the Conicoply be allow'd two Pagodas a month by the Sea Customer and his usuall fees on bills of Sale, which are to be in lieu of the Dutys he us'd to collect, the report about the Farms orders that the Bound Renters shall for the future receive no Juncan Duty that if they are not contented to continue their Cowls without the benefit of that Duty we are directed to receive their Cowles from them, and putt the Bounds up to rent at Publick outcry.

The aforesaid Report directs that the Arrack Farmers shall not have the liberty to stop anything Soldiers pay at the Paytable, that if they are not contented to continue their Cowle, we may demand it of them, put it up to Outcry, & let it to the highest bidder, the like orders are given us in relation to the Tobacco and Beetle Farm, if they are not contented to farm the Tobacco, Beetle & Bounds Rents at the usuall rents.

Cornmeeters  
Duty to be  
taken off &  
also the  
Dutys  
Chinniah the  
Head of the  
Caste  
collects.

The Cornmeeters Duty is order'd to be taken off, & Chinniah the Head of the Right Hand Cast, the Duty he collects on the Cloth &c<sup>a</sup>. is directed to be struck off, & he allow'd in the room thereof two pagodas and a half a month, to be enter'd in the Paymasters Acco<sup>t</sup>. under the head of charges extraordinary.

The Customs  
of this place  
regulated.

Our Customs are ordered to be regulated as follows :

All Cloth sent overland to Porto Novo or Pondicherry to pay five per cent Land Custom, and paintings to pay two and a half per cent from Trepopilore with the Customers fees and Talliards Dutys.

That all Goods brought in by Land pay 2½ per cent to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company, Customers fees and Tallyars Duty as at present, and all Goods by Sea five per cent and the above fees, & all Goods sent overland as abovesaid, but for the encouragement of the blew cloth Manufactory & paintings, & with a view to draw the Inhabitants from Porto Novo, that no Sea Custom be paid thereon, excepting it should be carried to Pondicherry or Porto Novo.

A large  
expençe of  
wages to  
Conicoplys &  
servants paid  
by the Sea &  
Land  
Custom<sup>rs</sup>.  
complained  
of.

In the aforementioned report on our Customs it is observ'd there is a large expençe of wages to Conicoplys & Servants paid monthly by the Sea & Land Customers sometimes  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the Customs rec<sup>d</sup>., this matter will be remedyed [sic] all in our power when the Accompt<sup>t</sup>. delivers in his report, order'd in the foregoing part of this Consultation.

Notes to be  
affixed to  
give notice to  
the Inhabit-  
ants what  
Duty &  
Customs they  
are to pay.

The Report about the Customs directs that we fix up at all publick places an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of all Dutys & Customs our Inhabitants, Importers & Exporters are to pay to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company, also the severall allowances and priviledges granted the Bound Renters, Tobacco & Beetle Farmers and Arrack Farmers, thereby to prevent any impositions by the Farmers & Conicoply at the Sea & Land Custom House.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St  
George read,  
they will  
allow 12  
Corp<sup>l</sup>s. to  
each Comp<sup>y</sup>.  
& promise to

In the Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George they advise that they have consider'd our Officers Remonstrance, & will allow 12 Corp<sup>l</sup>s. to each Company, but direct that we do not make them here, because they will send us some men, and among them some of their Supernumerary Corp<sup>l</sup>s., also an Ensign in the room of Ensign Fox, to whom we are allow'd to give half

— DECEMBER 1724 —

pay, and the Europenss [sic] mention'd in our Officers Remonstrance are order'd half pay, but they cannot admit of any allowance to the old Discharg'd Topazes, except such as have lost their limbs in the Companys service.

send us some men & also an Ensign in the room of Ensign Fox, who is to be allowed half pay, but cannot admitt of any allowances to the old discharged Topases.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
 RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
 AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
 SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
 ROBERT BROOKE.  
 JOHN SANDERSON.  
 PETER TAHOURDIN.  
 RICH<sup>P</sup>. GILMAN.

Messrs. Vincent, De Loran & Du Gué return'd to Pondicherry.	7 <sup>TH</sup> .
Ship Charles pass'd by for Porto Novo & bound for Mocha.	9 <sup>TH</sup> .
Mr. Ch. Binyon came ashoar.	"
D <sup>O</sup> . sat out for Porto Novo.	"
Mr. Sandiro sat out for Porto Novo.	12 <sup>TH</sup> .
Mr. Bulkley sat out for Fort St. George.	"

A LIST OF CUDDALORE COMPANY AS DISPOS'D OF ON THEIR RESPECTIVE GUARDS.

MAIN GUARD.								
Lieutenants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drummer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Centinells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
								57
BRAMINYE GATE.								
Ensign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drummer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Centinells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
								20
CHELLUMBRUM GATE.								
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporall	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Centinells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
								15
PORTO NOVO GATE.								
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporall	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Centinells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
								20
BANDYPOLLAM GUARD.								
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Centinells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
								15

— DECEMBER 1724 —

## TREPOILORE GUARD.

Ensign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drummer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Centinells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
								25
Soldiers								152

## A LIST OF THE SECOND COMPANY AS DISPOS'D OF ON THEIR RESPECTIVE GUARDS.

## FORT.

Lieutenants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Ensign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Europe Centinells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Topasses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
Drummers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
								97

## CHEMUNDLUM GUARD.

Ensign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Topazes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Drummer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
								20

## GARDEN GUARD.

Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Topasses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
								25

## TEVENAPATAM GATE.

Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporalls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Topasses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
								10
Soldiers								152

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

TUESDAY  
17<sup>TH</sup>.  
[sic]

THE WORSPELL, NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter  
from Fort St.  
George read,  
they direct us  
to gett what

Generall Letter from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George dated 15th instant read, approveing our sending a Muster of Nagor Cloth to the Gov<sup>r</sup>. of Tranquebar in order if possible to procure a quantity of Cloth there ready for the dispatch of our ships to Europe in January, they likewise approve of our Sorting our Merchants Nagor & Woriarpollam cloth to Ordinary, as it will not

— DECEMBER 1724 —

come up to those Musters, but that they have not resolv'd to sort the Chop'd Nagoor & Woriarpollam Cloth to Ordinary.

cloth we can from Tranquebar & approve of our sorting the Nagor & Woriarpollam cloth to Ordinary.

The said Letter acquaints us with the Heathcotes & Aislable's arrivall from Bengall, that the Aislable will want 500 Bales to compleat her tonnage, and shall be sent down hither if we can be sure of the quantity to be put aboard by the 20th of January.

They acquaint us of the Heathcotes & Aislables arrivall & that the latter will want 500 Bales if we can get the quantity.

Upon which our Merchants were all call'd in and acquainted with the demand of cloth for the Aislable's dispatch, they were strictly told they must furnish us with a sufficient number of good Bales accordingly, otherwise they would for certain be oblig'd to pay the penalty on their Contracts, and be made answerable to our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters for all damages by their non performance. The Merchants thereupon promis'd to do their utmost towards the dispatch of the Aislable, & our Warehousekeeper having laid before us an Acco<sup>t</sup>. of Cloth at the Washers and Beaters, we find thereby that if one third part thereof comes up to our Musters, we may depend on putting aboard the Aislable 400 Bales by the time appointed, and on a disappointment we still may be able to fill the Aislable if the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Madrass will permitt of sorting the Chop'd Nagoor & Woriarpollam Cloth to Ordinary.

The Merchants promise to do their utmost towards the dispatch of the Aislable, & 400 Bales will be ready by the time appointed.

Agreed that we forthwith acquaint the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council fully with what we are able to perform towards the Aislable's dispatch.

To advise the President & Council what Bales we shall have for the Aislable.

Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Warehousekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 22 : 22 : 10.

Warehousekeepers Acco<sup>t</sup>. for Nov. read.

John Sanderson Storekeeper reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month the ballance whereof due to him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 20 ; 21 : 42.

Storekeepers Acco<sup>t</sup>. for Nov. read.

Petition of Kistnama Chittee & Sha Permell read, complaining that the old Merchants, who they were concern'd with in the last Contract refuse to make up Acco<sup>ts</sup>. and pay them their dividend, upon which the Board observes that the said Contract is not yet finish'd, and therefore

Petition of Kistnama Chittee & Sha Permell read.

Order'd that Tricom Chittee & c<sup>a</sup>. do forthwith bring in the remainder of the cloth wanting on the old Contract, and that they do afterwards immediately settle Acco<sup>ts</sup>. with one another.

Tricom Chittee & c<sup>a</sup>. forthwith to bring in the remainder of the Contract.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. produces his orders & Signalls to the Lieutenants and Gunner of this Garrison for allarms to be made on any enemy approaching our Bounds either by night or day, which are read and approv'd of.

Orders & Signalls to the Lieut<sup>s</sup>. & Gunner of this Garrison produced.

Mr. Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Accom<sup>t</sup>. desires leave to deliver in a representation about the first rise of the Cornmeeters Duty with its use to the place before it be taken off, which is agreed to, and he is directed to have it ready against next Consultation day.

Accomptant desires leave to deliver in a representation of the Cornmeeters Duty before it be taken off.



— DECEMBER 1724 —

Surgeon's bill  
ordered to be  
paid.

William Farquarson Surgeon presents his bill for Country Phisick and necessarys bought for the use of the Hospitall for last month, amounting to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3 : 12 : 35. which is order'd to be paid.

Cuddalore  
Town  
Conicopy &  
Chinniah  
head of the  
Casts  
acquainted  
with the  
orders from  
Madras.

The Town Conicopy of Cuddalore & Chinnyah head of the Right Hand Cast are call'd in, and acquainted that they must not for the future collect any Dutys within our Bounds, but that in lieu thereof the Company will allow the first two Pag<sup>s</sup>. a month with his Choultry fees, and the latter two Pag<sup>s</sup>. & a half a month to be paid by the Paymaster.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>P</sup>. GILMAN.

19<sup>TH</sup>.

Mr. Leeke from Fort St. George.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

TUESDAY  
22<sup>D</sup>.

THE WORS<sup>PL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICHARD GILMAN.

Journall  
Parcells read,

Rich<sup>ds</sup>. Higginson Accomptant reads the Journall Parcells to ultimo October last.

Cuddalore  
Land Cust<sup>rs</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Nov<sup>r</sup>. read.

Robert Brooke Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 108 : 26 : 52. of which he now pays Pag<sup>s</sup>. 85 : 16 : 74. in part.

Tevenapatam  
Sea & Land  
Cust<sup>rs</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

Peter Tahourdin Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month, the ballance whereof due from him is Pag<sup>s</sup>. 167 : 15 : 48.

1000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. to  
be advanced  
the  
Paymaster.

Order'd that one thousand pagodas be advanc'd Augustus Burton Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

p. f. c.  
85 : 16 : 74.  
advanced the  
Storekeep<sup>r</sup>.

Order'd that Pag<sup>s</sup>. eighty five, sixteen fanams and seventy four Cash be advanc'd John Sanderson Storekeeper.

Arrack  
Farmers  
confined.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that he has often times demanded of the Arrack Farmers their rent, that they have so often shuffled with him and put off the payment that he has been oblig'd to confine them close prisoners to the Choultry.

## — DECEMBER 1724 —

The said Arrack Farmers were call'd before the Board, and their Rent demanded, to which they reply'd that while they lay in prison they could gett no credit, but if we would release them they would gather in their debts and borrow money to pay the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company what is due from them.

They beg to be released that they may gather in their debts.

The Board thereupon haveing fully debated this affair came to the following resolutions:

Debate thereupon.

That these Arrack Farmers have usually been very bad paymasters, that they have often mixed the Arrack, that they declar'd by their Petitions immediately after the reduction of our Millitary they could not hold their Cowle any longer without an abatement, for all which reasons it is

Arrack Farmers Cowle to be demanded from them & the Farm put up to outcry.

Agreed that their Cowle be demanded from them and the Farm put up to Outcry the 2d of next month, and that notice thereof be forthwith given by fixing up papers at all our publick places.

Arrack Farmers Effects to be sold.

Agreed also for more certainty of recovering the Arrack Farmers debt to our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters notice be given at all our public places that if the said Farmers do not pay their debt before the 4th of January next their Effects will be sold at Outcry, the said paper forbids all persons from concealing the Arrack Farmers Effects or buying anything of them without the Deputy Gov<sup>rs</sup>. consent.

Arrack Farmers released suffered to go about with Peons to collect the money due to them.

Agreed that as we have secur'd all the Arrack Farmers Effects that we can hear of, they may be released from their imprisonment and suffer'd to go about to collect the money due to them under charge of our Peons, that the Companys Shroff go with them from time to time to receive such money which the Arrack Farmers recover from their Debtors for Accot. of our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters.

The Bound Renters with much perswasion are gott to continue the rent 2½ years longer.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. likewise acquaints the Board that he has in pursuance to an order from Fort St. George told the Bound Renters they are for the future to collect no Juncan Duty, to which they reply'd they should loose so considerably thereby, that they could not hold the rent any longer, but with much perswasions he has gott them to continue the rent two years and a half longer, on condition we allow them to collect the following Juncan Duty:

On Coconut & Jaggery Balls sent out of our Bounds 67½ cash on two small oxloads.

On Beetlenut sent out of our Bounds 2. f. 9. ca. on two small ox loads.

On Cloth passing thro' our Bounds for Pondry. & Porto Novo & other places 3 f. 30. c. per ox load.

Paintings to Porto Novo every bale 2 fanams.

Indigo to Porto Novo four fanams per ox load.

Turmerick pepper root, and all other goods sent inland to pay 1 fanam 40 cash for two ox loads great or small.

Cloth brought in by the Companys Merchants 40 cash for every ox load.

Which being thoroughly debated the Board are of opinion that the said Dutys may be allow'd them as they do not amount to above one per cent on all goods one with another, that it bears altogether on Merchants that can afford it, for that all the heavy dutys on the poor Inhabitants & importers to this place are struck off, that the Renters could not afford to keep their Cowle on the Conditions desir'd by themselves if it was not for the Crop on the ground being near ready to be cut, and that if they should let new Renters take the Bounds they would be very considerable sufferers thereby, as the new Renters would have the present Crop which has been sow'd by the old Renters at a great expence in expectation no duty would be taken from them till the expiration of their Cowle, which is but half out.

The Juncan to be allowed the Bound Renters about one per cent on all goods.

— DECEMBER 1724 —

Not to fix the Farm till we hear from Fort St. George.

Resolv'd that we do not fix this Farm on the Renters terms till we have first advis'd the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council thereof, and have their approbation.

NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUGUSTUS BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
R. BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

24<sup>TH</sup>. Mr. Sanders from Porto Novo.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

MONDAY  
28<sup>TH</sup>.

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>.  
MESSRS. RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON. AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE. ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON. PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 355 recovered from the Arrack Farmers in part of their debt.

The Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. acquaints the Board that with much difficulty he has recover'd from the Arrack Farmers Pag<sup>s</sup>. 355 in part of their debt, and next pay day being the last that mony is to be stop'd from the Soldiers for Arrack.

Paym<sup>r</sup>. to collect what is due from the Soldiers.

Order'd that the Paymaster do collect from the Souldiers what they are indebted to the Arrack Farmers, and pay the amount thereof into the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Companys Cash.

Toddy trees in the Hospitall Garden lett out for 8 pag<sup>s</sup>. per annum.

The Paymaster acquaints the Board that he is offer'd eight pagodas per annum for the Toddy trees in the Hospitall Garden, the same is agreed to, they being in our opinion not worth more, the first years rent is now paid in, and the Secretary is order'd to give a Cowle for three years.

Answer read & signed to the severall para<sup>s</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Directors letters per Monmouth & Sunderland.

An Answer to the severall Paragraphs of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Directors Letters per Ships Monmouth and Sunderland relateing to this place is now read, approv'd & sign'd, the said answer is by order from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Fort St. George directed to them.

Accomptants Representa- tion of the Cornmeeters Duty which is read & referred to Fort St. George.

Richards Higginson Accomptant delivers in his representation of the Cornmeeters Duty which is read, & referr'd to Fort St. George for the order of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council, we also now acquaint the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council upon what terms the Bound Renters are contented to continue their Cowle for the remaining two years and a half.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.  
AUG<sup>S</sup>. BURTON.  
SIMON HOLCOMBE.  
ROBERT BROOKE.  
JOHN SANDERSON.  
PETER TAHOURDIN.  
RICH<sup>D</sup>. GILMAN.

— DECEMBER 1724 —

TO THE WORSPLL. NATHLL. TURNER ESQ<sup>a</sup>.  
DEPUTY GOV<sup>r</sup>. & COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.

WORSPLL. SIR & SIRs,

In the report rec<sup>d</sup>. from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. President & Council of Madrass in their Gen<sup>l</sup>. of the 4th instant relateing to our Customs, their Committee are of opinion it would be for the Comp<sup>as</sup>. interest not to allow of the Cornmeeters Duty, from the smallness of that Revenue to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Comp<sup>y</sup>. & from what is mention'd thereof in the 47 Paragraph of their Letter per the Heathcote.

I beg leave before this Duty be taken off to represent to Your Worsps. &c<sup>a</sup>. that the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Company in the 4 Paragraph of their Letter of the 26th Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1697-8 per ship Fame lamenting the loss of so many Weavers, Washers, Painters, &c<sup>a</sup>. Handicrafts in the Famine time say, to prevent which hereafter in case of a death and in common charity to such usefull Poor, it is that we come to this our present Resolution, and that the Poor may have no future reason of complaint in weight or measure, we would have you appoint one or as many as shall be needful of sworn Officers, in the nature of our Cornmeeters, and keepers of the Kings Beams, to look after the true measuring and weighing of all commoditys, you settling a fitting Duty for his and their pains, one moiety of which to be paid into our Cash, as an annuall rent to us.

Pursuant to which Mr. Hatsell the then Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>. settled this Duty as appears by a Consultation of the 5th Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1698, which for exactness sake I take the liberty of transcribing as follows :

And it being order'd in the aforesaid paragraph that we should appoint some sworn Officers to look after the true measuring & weighing of all commoditys in the nature of Cornmeeters, and that we should settle a Duty for his or their pains one moiety of which to be paid into the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Comp<sup>ys</sup>. Cash as an annual rent to them the same having been duly considered of, we have appointed Mr. John Bulteel to officiate in Cuddalore and the villages on that side of the river Geddulum except Treepopilore, and Mr. Nicholas for Tevenapatam and the remaining villages & its order'd that each of them do take the oath that is copy'd next after this Consultation, & that the following Dutys be collected by them on the aforementioned Acco<sup>t</sup>. Viz<sup>t</sup>.

That all Rice, Paddy, &c<sup>a</sup>. Grain do pay  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent and that all Goods which are weigh'd  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent, the aforesaid Duty of measuring and weighing is to be paid by the importers & the value to be taken from the Sea & Land Customers for measuring & weighing Goods, but such Paddy or other measuring Grain as come by Land and not valued by the Land Customers is to be valued by the Grain Meeters.

Note that Messrs. Bulteel & Nicholas are not to take any Duty for Goods that hath paid once in the Bounds or at Madrass.

In June following it was thought necessary to put the management of this Office under the care of two persons next in station to the Deputy Gov<sup>r</sup>., that of Cuddalore under Mr. Hayns, the then Second and Accompt<sup>t</sup>., & that of Tevenapatam under Mr. Ingram, the third & Warehousekeeper, & this Duty continued to be so collected by the Accompt<sup>t</sup>. & Warehousekeeper successively, till those two employs became invested in the Second only, at which time the Cornmeeters Duty at Cuddalore & Tevenapatam was also placed under care of the Second only.

Before this Duty was establish'd there us'd to be a person appointed as clark of the Market at 2 pag<sup>s</sup>. per month whose province it was to inspect & take care of all weights & measures used within the Bounds, but on erecting this Office of Cornmeeter, that of clark of the Market was laid aside as being useless, and only a Charge to the Company, the Cornmeeter acting in most or all respects as such.

---

— DECEMBER 1724 —

I likewise beg leave to represent the advantage this Duty is to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Comp<sup>y</sup>. if justly managed, over & above the small Revenue it brings in, by being a Check on the Sea & Land Customers Conicoply, that due entrys be made of the Specie, quantity and value of all Goods Imported by Sea or Land on which this Duty is collected being all Goods excepting Cloth, Coco Nuts, Beetle Nut, Jaggary Balls & Palmeraes, Rupees, Timber & Plank.

As this Duty was establish'd by the Comp<sup>as</sup>. immediate orders, to the end that the Poor should not be oppress'd or defrauded by false weights and measures, on which their food and Sustenance greatly depends, and for the encouragement of Weavers, Painters, Dyers, Washers and all other handicrafts to reside and inhabit in the Comp<sup>as</sup>. Bounds, which must of Consequence contribute to the increase of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Comp<sup>as</sup>. Revenues in generall and the strength of this Settlement, it is humbly hoped this Duty will be taken into your Worship &c<sup>as</sup>. Consideration as tending to such good ends. I am with all Respect

WORSPLL. SIR &C<sup>A</sup>.  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. & Humble Servant

RICH<sup>DS</sup>. HIGGINSON.

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>		<b>C</b>	
Abdull Nebby Cawn ...	76	Caldecott [Caldicott], M <sup>r</sup> .	21, 23, 26, 66, 108.
Achein [Athein, Atohin, Acheen] ...	23, 64, 81, 84, 103	Cardenes, Francisco ...	52
Aizlaby [Aizlabie, Aislabie] ...	79, 82, 83, 131	Cardenes, Raphael ...	70
Andee Chitty ...	36, 37	Carlile ...	68, 95
Apollo ...	111	Caroor ...	36, 55
Arcot ...	15, 76	Carvaglio, Mathew ...	26
Armitage, John ...	70, 82, 98, 113, 120	Catherine ...	61, 62
Arnadray Chittee ...	36, 37	Chandera [Shandera] Shakera ...	81, 83, 87, 88
<b>B</b>		Charles ...	26, 129
Baden Row ...	106	Chellumbrum ...	21, 42, 129
Bandepollam [Bandy-pollam] ...	9, 12, 129	Chimundlum [Chemundlum] ...	77, 124, 130
Barnevall, M <sup>r</sup> . ...	113	China ...	3
Barns, M <sup>r</sup> . ...	19, 21, 23	China Chittee ...	91, 95
Bencoolen ...	44	China Tombe Chittee ...	36, 37
Bengall ...	1, 23, 28, 53, 111, 131	Chingee ...	106, 114
Berlu, John ...	39, 81	Chinnada Chittee ...	70
Binyon, Ch. ...	129	Chinnapah ...	120
Blessing ...	56	Chinnepiah ...	9
Bolleron, Cap <sup>t</sup> . ...	53	Chinniah [Chinnyah] ...	115, 128, 132
Bombay ...	94, 95, 96	Churchill, Richard ...	59
Boon ...	52	Coghran, M <sup>rs</sup> . Susannah.	68
Bringhurst, Charles ...	64, 71	Comrapah Chittee ...	58, 71, 85
Bringhurst, William ...	64, 71	Conimeer ...	39, 66, 73, 108, 127
Brooke, Robert ...	1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14-19, 21, 23, 25-28, 31-34, 36, 37, 40-44, 46, 52-57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 66-68, 70, 72, 73, 76, 77, 79-82, 85, 88, 90-92, 94-96, 98-104, 106, 108-111, 113-118, 120-127, 129, 130, 132, 134	Cootah ...	19, 24, 43, 57, 121
Buckley, [Bulkeley] M <sup>r</sup> .	117, 127, 129	Cordier, Mons <sup>r</sup> . ...	79, 108
Buldeel, John ...	135	Cortsworth, M <sup>rs</sup> . ...	72
Burton, Augustus ...	1, 3, 5, 7, 9-12, 14, 15, 17-21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31-34, 36-39, 41-44, 48, 50-59, 61, 62, 64, 66, 68-74, 76-79, 81-85, 88-91, 94-103, 105, 106, 108-111, 113-117, 120-130, 132, 134	Covelong ...	68
		Cuddalore, [Caddalore].	3, 4, 9, 14, 16, 18, 19, 23-27, 31-34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 52, 57, 61, 63, 66, 67, 70, 76, 77, 79-81, 85, 90, 92, 94-97, 99, 103-109, 112, 114-116, 118, 120, 121, 123-125, 127-129, 132, 135
		<b>D</b>	
		D Concepcao, Tray Theodozia ...	112
		De, Loran ...	127, 129
		De Morgan, John ...	110
		De Rosario, Francisco ...	111
		De Rosario, Gulielmo ...	111, 112
		Derby ...	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9
		Don Mascarin ...	68, 83, 95
		Du Guee, Mons <sup>r</sup> . ...	127, 129
		Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> . ...	81, 82
		Duplassie, Mons <sup>r</sup> . ...	7
		<b>E</b>	
		East Indies, the ...	1
		Eckman, Lieu <sup>t</sup> . ...	26, 68
		Elizabeth ...	52, 53

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>E—cont.</b>		<b>H</b>	
Elwick, Nathaniel (Govr.)	34	Harrison, Mr. ...	54
England ...	1, 5, 9, 59, 82, 94, 106	Hastings, Mr. (Govr.) ...	39
Ensill, Andrew ...	68	Hatsell, Mr. ...	135
Eram Rauze ...	1, 2, 5, 7, 13—15, 19, 24, 36, 53—55, 57, 58, 62, 68, 71, 85	Hayns, Mr. ...	135
Essex ...	1, 3, 7, 9	Heathcote ...	131, 135
Europe ...	3, 9, 130	Higginson, Richards ...	66, 70, 72, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81—86, 88, 90—92, 94—96, 98, 100—104, 106, 108—111, 113—117, 120—127, 129—132, 134, 136
<b>F</b>		Holcombe, Simon ...	1—3, 5—7, 9, 10, 12—15, 17—19, 21—26, 28, 30—34, 36, 37, 41—45, 47, 52—59, 61, 62, 64—66, 68, 70—74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84—86, 88, 90, 91, 94—103, 106—111, 113—118, 120—127, 129, 130, 132, 134
Fame ...	135	Holcombe, Mrs. ...	28, 31, 44
Farmer, Richard ...	90, 91	Holmes, Thomas ...	114
Farquarson, William ...	117, 123, 132	Hunter, John (Serjt.) ...	111, 112, 113
Fitzhugh, Capt. ...	9	<b>I</b>	
Fleming, Mr. ...	96	Ingram, Mr. ...	135
Focquet, Monsr. ...	7	Isbeck, John ...	115
Formow, James ...	52, 53, 56	<b>J</b>	
Fort St. David ...	1, 25, 39, 42, 83, 84, 91, 100, 106, 111—113, 125, 135	Jabotta, Chevalier ...	18
Fort St. George ...	1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17—19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 31, 36, 37, 41, 44, 52 —59, 61, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70—73, 76, 77, 79, 81—83, 85—87, 94, 95, 98, 100—103, 106, 108, 114—117, 121—123, 125—130, 132—134	Jabotta, Mademoiselle ...	17, 18, 57, 59
Fox, Mr. (Ensign) ...	126, 128, 129	Jaffnapatam ...	81, 84
France ...	111	Jennings, William ...	1—3, 5—7, 9, 10, 12—15, 17—19, 21—26, 28, 30—34, 36—39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 59, 61, 62, 64—67, 69, 71, 74, 76, 78
Francis [Frances] ...	17, 18, 23, 61, 62, 64, 66, 79, 100—102, 106, 108, 111	Johnson, John ...	26
<b>G</b>		Jombe [Jomby] Chittee ...	85
Geddulum, the ...	135	Junkeelon ...	23
Gilman, Richard ...	1, 3, 5, 7—10, 12—19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30—32, 34—37, 41—45, 52—57, 59—62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75—77, 79, 81, 82, 88, 90, 91, 93—96, 98—103, 106, 108—111, 113—117, 120—127, 129, 130, 132, 134	<b>K</b>	
Goa ...	53	Key, Edward (Ensign) ...	34, 110—113, 115, 122
Gollop, Mr. ...	31	Kistnah, Poindee Chit- tee ...	36, 37
Goodfellow ...	1, 3, 10, 21	Kistnama [Kisnama] Chittee ...	81, 83, 87, 88, 131
Govindaram Chittee ...	91, 95	<b>L</b>	
Graham, John ...	103, 110, 124	La Garde, Monsr. ...	79
Great Britain ...	7, 61, 79	Launce, Thomas ...	14, 23, 25, 32, 37, 41, 53, 57
Grouapa ...	70	Leadman, Mrs. Mary ...	44, 56

L—cont.		PAGE	P—cont.		PAGE
Leake, William	...	68, 132	Persia	...	44
Lewis	...	53	Petersfield	...	44, 79
London	...	5, 9	Pitterson, [Peterson]	...	110—112
<b>M</b>			Jens [Jans]	...	121
Macao	...	23	Poinde Chittee	...	1, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18,
Macrae Mr.	...	66	Pondicherry	...	23, 26, 28, 31, 36,
Maddox, Tho <sup>s</sup> . (Ensign).	...	56, 59, 72			37, 44, 54, 59, 62,
Madrass	...	52, 59, 64, 120,			68, 72, 77, 79, 81,
		121, 131, 135			83, 94—96, 108,
Maduros, Lewis	...	113			111, 113, 115,
Mahomet Seek Sieb	...	15			122, 126—129,
Maldives, the	...	28			133
Mallabar coast, the	...	56, 61, 94, 109	Port Lewis	...	68
Mallacca	...	21, 23	Porto Novo	...	1, 7, 26, 30, 61, 64,
Mallondin, Madame	...	37			82, 91, 96, 113,
Mallondire, Mons <sup>r</sup> .	...	17, 18, 54, 59, 62			115, 122, 128,
		72			129, 133, 134
Mangecopang	...	12	Pullicatt	...	23, 64, 72
Manilha	...	31, 55, 58, 81, 84	Punniapah	...	39
Mansell, Ralph	...	41, 108—110, 120,	<b>R</b>		
		123	<i>Ramah</i>	...	12, 19, 23, 66, 82,
Martin, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	...	83			83, 98, 100—102
Martin, William	...	114	Ramiah	...	58, 71, 85
Mary	...	1, 3, 7, 9, 12, 15,	Reay, Mrs.	...	53
		17, 26	Richardson, Henry	...	111, 112
Mathurin Monroud	...	1	(Serj <sup>t</sup> )	...	82
Mercawn, the	...	61	Robert, Mr.	...	108
Metchlepatam (Metchle-	...	18, 26, 115	Ross, Mr.	...	19, 21, 23
patam Point)	...	129	Rous, Mr.	...	44, 52, 59
Mocha	...	81, 94, 134	Royal George	...	19, 23, 31, 79, 82,
Monmouth	...	10, 23, 53, 66, 127	Ruby	...	91, 109
Morgan, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	...	7	<b>S</b>		
Morrellie, Mons <sup>r</sup> .	...	18	Sadashavarrow	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 13—15,
Mouchow, Le Chevalier.	...	90, 91			18, 19, 24, 42, 53
Moutresepah	...	76			—55, 57, 58, 62,
Moutumall Irsha	...	91, 95			68, 71, 73, 82, 85,
Mutapah Chittee	...				86, 90, 91, 99,
<b>N</b>					109, 123
Nagore [Nagor,	...	23, 36, 55, 126,	Sadrass	...	18, 23, 37, 52, 53,
Nagoor]	...	130, 131			55, 64, 72, 98,
Narrain	...	19, 25, 70, 90, 106			102, 103, 111
Negapatam	...	14, 15, 18, 23, 37,	<i>St. Carlous</i>	...	68
		52, 53, 55, 64, 72,	<i>St. Francis Xavier</i>	...	44
		98, 102, 103, 111	<i>St. Rozao</i>	...	23
<i>Neptune</i>	...	111	Sanders, George	...	41, 134
Newcombe, Mr.	...	115	Sanderson, John	...	1—3, 5, 7, 9—12,
Nicholas, Mr.	...	135			14, 15, 17—21,
Nissa Mulmulla	...	76			23—28, 31—34,
<b>O</b>					36, 37, 40—44,
Ogden, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	...	117, 122, 126			47, 52—59, 61,
Orrill, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	...	34, 122, 126			62, 64, 66—68, 70
Ostend	...	68			—74, 76, 77, 79,
Oudendairsha [Oudenda	...	76, 79, 81, 82			81, 82, 85, 88, 90
Irsha, Oudendarair-	...				—92, 94—96, 98
sha]	...				—103, 106, 108
<b>P</b>					—111, 113—117,
Paddle, Joseph	...	114			120—127,
Parry, Mr. (Serj <sup>t</sup> )	...	34	Sandiro, Mr.	...	129—132, 134
Pedde Chittee	...	81, 83, 87, 88	Santymay	...	129
Pedde Naigue	...	82, 98	Sarah	...	21
Peers, Mr.	...	1, 7	Sequera, Thomas	...	23
Perer, Mons <sup>r</sup> .	...	111	Sha Permall [Sheper-	...	7, 15
			mall]	...	7, 131



		PAGE			PAGE
<b>S—cont.</b>			<b>T—cont.</b>		
<i>Shawallum</i> ... ..	...	53	Treepopilore [Trepo- pilore] ... ..	...	12, 59, 110—112, 115, 122, 128, 130, 136
Smith, M <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	...	7, 10, 36, 37, 41	Tricom Chittee ... ..	...	7, 13, 42, 57, 73, 82, 86, 90, 91, 123, 131
<i>Stretham</i> ... ..	...	79, 82, 83	Tullie, Philip ... ..	...	31, 37, 41, 44, 66
Sunca Rama ... ..	...	3, 15, 17, 53, 55, 59, 64, 68, 82, 99, 100, 121	Turner, Nathaniel ... ..	...	73, 76, 77, 79, 81 —86, 88—91, 94 —103, 106, 108— 111, 113—117, 120—127, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135
<i>Sunderland</i> ... ..	...	134	<b>U</b>		
Surrpah ... ..	...	19, 24, 43, 57, 121	Tyre Cawn ... ..	...	76
Suratt [Surratt] ... ..	...	44, 52, 53	<b>V</b>		
<b>T</b>			Vanderloven, John ... ..	...	70
Tahourdin, Peter ... ..	...	1, 3—5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14—19, 21, 23—26, 28, 31—34, 36, 37, 41—44, 46, 52—57, 59, 61—64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 76, 77, 79—82, 88, 90, 91, 94—104, 106, 108—111, 113—117, 119—127, 129, 130, 132, 134	Van Ittern, Godfrey ... ..	...	114
Tenashery ... ..	...	26	Venkettygellum [Ven- kettegellum, Vinkette gellem, Vinketty gellam] ... ..	...	19, 25, 70, 90, 91, 117, 121, 123
Tevenapatam ... ..	...	7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 28, 30, 34, 35, 43, 45, 57, 59, 60, 73, 75, 81, 90, 93, 94, 99, 103, 104, 112, 116, 119, 125, 127, 130, 132, 136	Vincent. M <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	...	7, 79, 127, 129
Thellis, Domingos ... ..	...	68	Vinketty ... ..	...	70
Thomas, D <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	...	113	Vinketty Puttee ... ..	...	36, 121
Tombe [Tomby], Chit- tee ... ..	...	87, 90, 91, 99, 109	Vinkyah ... ..	...	58, 71, 85
Toptara ... ..	...	72	<b>W</b>		
Toptara Pandarum ... ..	...	72, 103	<i>Walpole</i> ... ..	...	3
Torriano, M <sup>r</sup> . ... ..	...	36, 61, 127	Westcoat, Capt. George.	...	83
Tranquebar ... ..	...	52, 64, 72, 130	Wilhem, Minheer ... ..	...	113
			Williams, Samuel ... ..	...	70
			Wilson, Capt. Henry ... ..	...	83
			Wood, Charles ... ..	...	53
			Worlagapah Chittee ... ..	...	125
			Worriarpollam ... ..	...	102, 113, 114, 124, 130, 131
			Wyche, Matthew ... ..	...	1, 12, 23, 31, 52, 59, 62, 122

## AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

### IN INDIA

The Superintendent, NAZAR KANUN HIND PRESS, Allahabad.  
THE BANGALORE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., LTD., Bangalore City.  
M. C. KOTHARI, Bookseller, Publisher and Newspaper Agent, Raipur Road, Baroda.  
R. SUNDER PANDURANG, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.  
D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co., Bombay.  
THACKER & Co. (LTD.), Bombay.  
N. S. WAGLE, Circulating Agent and Bookseller, No. 6, Tribhuvan Road, Girgaon, Bombay.  
THE BURMA BOOK CLUB (LTD.), 240-A, Merchant Street, Rangoon, Burma.  
THE BOOK COMPANY, Calcutta.  
BUTTERWORTH & Co. (LTD.), 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.  
R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.  
THACKER, SPINK & Co., 3, Esplanade East, Calcutta.  
SHRI SHANKAR KARNATAKA PUSTAKA BHANDARA, Malamaddi, Dharwar.  
THE DOMINION BOOK CONCERN, Booksellers, Publishers, Main Road, Hyderabad.  
RAMAKRISHNA & SONS, Lahore.  
The Proprietor, THE PUNJAB SANSKRIT BOOK DEPOT, Motilal Banarsidass, Saidnitha Street, Lahore.  
THE UPPER INDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE (LTD.), Lucknow.  
THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR INDIA, Post Box No. 501, P.T., Madras.  
CITY BOOK Co., Post Box No. 283, Madras.  
HIGGINBOTHAMS (LTD.), Mount Road, Madras.  
THE LAW BOOK DEPOT (LTD.), 15 & 16, Francis Joseph Street, Madras.  
S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.  
G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.  
P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., Madras.  
P. VARADACHARI & Co., Booksellers, 8, Linga Chetti Street, Madras.  
THE UNIVERSAL PUBLISHING Co., Bezwada (Madras).  
D. SREE KRISHNAMURTHI, Editor, "Grama Paripalana," Morrispet, Tenali, Guntur (Madras).  
E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Pudumantapam, Madura (Madras).  
THE MODERN STORES, Salem (Madras).  
THE SRIVILLIPUTTUR CO-OPERATIVE TRADING UNION (LTD.), Srivilliputtur (Madras).  
S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Teppakulam Post, Trichinopoly Fort (Madras).  
A. VENKATASUBBAN, Law Bookseller, Vellore (Madras).  
NIVASABKAR, Manager, "Hitawada," Nagpur.  
THE INTERNATIONAL BOOK SERVICE, Booksellers, etc., Poona 4.  
MOHANLAL DOSSABHAI SHAH, Books Agent, Publisher and Printer, Rajkot.  
THE BOOKLOVERS' RESORT, Booksellers and News Agents, Taikad, Trivandrum.

### IN STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

THE FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Penang.

### NOTICE

Official publications may be obtained in the United Kingdom either direct from the office of the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2, or through any bookseller.